

FEDERAL ACQUISITION CIRCULAR

November 1, 2014

Number 2005-74
Effective November 1, 2014
Revised pages

Federal Acquisition Circular (FAC) 2005-74 is issued under the authority of the Secretary of Defense, the Administrator of General Services, and the Administrator for the National Aeronautics and Space Administration.

Unless otherwise specified, all Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) and other directive material contained in FAC 2005-74 is effective May 30, 2014 except for Item I which is effective November 1, 2014; and Items IV and V which are effective July 1, 2014.

(BLANK PAGE)

FAC 2005-74 FILING INSTRUCTIONS
Revised pages

NOTE: The following pages reflect FAR amendments. Please do not file these pages until their effective date of November 1, 2014.

Remove Pages

1.1-3 thru 1.1-6

Part 4 TOC

pp. 4-1 and 4-2
4.6-1 thru 4.6-4
4.12-1 and 4.12-2
New Subpart

12.3-1 thru 12.3-4

22.10-5 thru 22.10-8

Part 52 TOC

pp. 52-1 and 52-2
52.2-11 thru 52.2-12.2
52.2-12.5 thru 52.2-12.6
52.2-29 thru 52.2-42.2

Matrix

pp. 52.3-3 thru 52.3-34

Insert Pages

1.1-3 thru 1.1-6

Part 4 TOC

pp. 4-1 and 4-2
4.6-1 thru 4.6-4
4.12-1 and 4.12-2
4.18-1 and 4.18-2

12.3-1 thru 12.3-4

22.10-5 thru 22.10-8

Part 52 TOC

pp. 52-1 and 52-2
52.2-11 thru 52.2-12.2
52.2-12.5 thru 52.2-12.8
52.2-29 thru 52.2-42.2

Matrix

pp. 52.3-3 thru 52.3-38

(BLANK PAGE)

1.104 Applicability.

The FAR applies to all acquisitions as defined in [Part 2](#) of the FAR, except where expressly excluded.

1.105 Issuance.**1.105-1 Publication and code arrangement.**

(a) The FAR is published in—

- (1) The daily issue of the *Federal Register*;
- (2) Cumulated form in the *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR); and
- (3) A separate loose-leaf edition.

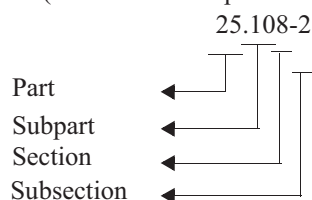
(b) The FAR is issued as Chapter 1 of Title 48, CFR. Subsequent chapters are reserved for agency acquisition regulations that implement or supplement the FAR (see [Subpart 1.3](#)). The CFR Staff will assign chapter numbers to requesting agencies.

(c) Each numbered unit or segment (*e.g.*, part, subpart, section, etc.) of an agency acquisition regulation that is codified in the CFR shall begin with the chapter number. However, the chapter number assigned to the FAR will not be included in the numbered units or segments of the FAR.

1.105-2 Arrangement of regulations.

(a) *General.* The FAR is divided into subchapters, parts (each of which covers a separate aspect of acquisition), subparts, sections, and subsections.

(b) *Numbering.* (1) The numbering system permits the discrete identification of every FAR paragraph. The digits to the left of the decimal point represent the part number. The numbers to the right of the decimal point and to the left of the dash represent, in order, the subpart (one or two digits), and the section (two digits). The number to the right of the dash represents the subsection. Subdivisions may be used at the section and subsection level to identify individual paragraphs. The following example illustrates the make-up of a FAR number citation (note that subchapters are not used with citations):



(2) Subdivisions below the section or subsection level consist of parenthetical alpha numerics using the following sequence:

(a)(1)(i)(A)(I)(i)

(c) *References and citations.* (1) Unless otherwise stated, cross-references indicate parts, subparts, sections, subsections, paragraphs, subparagraphs, or subdivisions of this regulation.

(2) This regulation may be referred to as the Federal Acquisition Regulation or the FAR.

(3) Using the FAR coverage at 9.106-4(d) as a typical illustration, reference to the—

(i) Part would be “FAR part 9” outside the FAR and “part 9” within the FAR.

(ii) Subpart would be “FAR subpart 9.1” outside the FAR and “subpart 9.1” within the FAR.

(iii) Section would be “FAR 9.106” outside the FAR and “9.106” within the FAR.

(iv) Subsection would be “FAR 9.106-4” outside the FAR and “9.106-4” within the FAR.

(v) Paragraph would be “FAR 9.106-4(d)” outside the FAR and “9.106-4(d)” within the FAR.

(4) Citations of authority (*e.g.*, statutes or Executive orders) in the FAR shall follow the *Federal Register* form guides.

1.105-3 Copies.

Copies of the FAR in *Federal Register*, loose-leaf, CD-ROM, and CFR form may be purchased from the—

Superintendent of Documents
Government Printing Office (GPO)
Washington, DC 20402.

1.106 OMB approval under the Paperwork Reduction Act.

The Paperwork Reduction Act of 1980 ([44 U.S.C. chapter 35](#)) imposes a requirement on Federal agencies to obtain approval from the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) before collecting information from 10 or more members of the public. The information collection and recordkeeping requirements contained in this regulation have been approved by the OMB. The following OMB control numbers apply:

FAR segment	OMB Control Number
3.103	9000-0018
3.11	9000-0181
3.4	9000-0003
4.102	9000-0033
4.14	9000-0177
4.5	9000-0137
4.605	9000-0145
4.607	9000-0145
4.7	9000-0034
4.9	9000-0097
4.17	9000-0179
5.405	9000-0036
7.2	9000-0082
8.5	9000-0113
9.1	9000-0011
9.2	9000-0020
14.201	9000-0034
14.202-4	9000-0040
14.202-5	9000-0039
14.205	9000-0037

FAC 2005-74 NOVEMBER 1, 2014

1.106

FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATION

FAR segment	OMB Control Number	FAR segment	OMB Control Number
14.407	9000-0038	47.208	9000-0056
14.5	9000-0041	48	9000-0027
15.2	9000-0037	49	9000-0028
15.209	9000-0034	50	9000-0029
15.4	9000-0013	51.1	9000-0031
15.404-1(f)	9000-0080	51.2	9000-0032
15.407-2	9000-0078	52.203-2	9000-0018
15.408	9000-0115	52.203-7	9000-0091
19.7	9000-0006 and	52.203-16	9000-0181
	9000-0007	52.204-3	9000-0097
22.103	9000-0065	52.204-6	9000-0145
22.8	1215-0072	52.204-7	9000-0159
22.11	9000-0066	52.204-10	9000-0177
22.12	1235-0007 and	52.204-12	9000-0145
	1235-0025	52.204-13	9000-0159
22.13	1293-0005 and	52.204-14	9000-0179
	1250-0004	52.204-15	9000-0179
22.14	1250-0005	52.204-16	9000-0185
22.16	1215-0209	52.204-17	9000-0185
23.602	9000-0107	52.204-18	9000-0185
25.302	9000-0184	52.207-3	9000-0114
27.2	9000-0096	52.208-8	9000-0113
27.3	9000-0095	52.208-9	9000-0113
27.4	9000-0090	52.209-1(b)	9000-0020
28.1	9000-0045	52.209-1(c)	9000-0083
28.2	9000-0045	52.209-5	9000-0094
29.304	9000-0059	52.209-6	9000-0094
30.6	9000-0129	52.209-7	9000-0174
31.205-46	9000-0079	52.209-9	9000-0174
31.205-46(a)(3)	9000-0088	52.211-8	9000-0043
32	9000-0035	52.211-9	9000-0043
32.000	9000-0138	52.212-1(k)	9000-0159
32.1	9000-0070 and	52.212-3	9000-0136
	9000-0138	52.212-4(t)	9000-0159
32.2	9000-0138	52.214-14	9000-0047
32.4	9000-0073	52.214-15	9000-0044
32.5	9000-0010 and	52.214-16	9000-0044
	9000-0138	52.214-21	9000-0039
32.7	9000-0074	52.214-26	9000-0034
32.9	9000-0102	52.214-28	9000-0013
32.10	9000-0138	52.215-2	9000-0034
33	9000-0035	52.215-1(c)(2)(iv)	9000-0048
36.213-2	9000-0037	52.215-1(d)	9000-0044
36.603	9000-0157	52.215-6	9000-0047
41.202(c)	9000-0125	52.215-9	9000-0078
42.7	9000-0013	52.215-12	9000-0013
42.12	9000-0076	52.215-13	9000-0013
42.13	9000-0076	52.215-14	9000-0080
45	9000-0075	52.215-19	9000-0115
46	9000-0077	52.215-20	9000-0013
47	9000-0061	52.215-21	9000-0013

FAR segment	OMB Control Number	FAR segment	OMB Control Number
52.215-22	9000-0173	52.225-11	9000-0141
52.215-23	9000-0173	52.225-18	9000-0161
52.216-2	9000-0068	52.225-21	9000-0141
52.216-3	9000-0068	52.225-23	9000-0141
52.216-4	9000-0068	52.227-2	9000-0096
52.216-5	9000-0071	52.227-6	9000-0096
52.216-6	9000-0071	52.227-9	9000-0096
52.216-7	9000-0069	52.227-14	9000-0090
52.216-10	9000-0067	52.227-15	9000-0090
52.216-15	9000-0069	52.227-16	9000-0090
52.216-16	9000-0067	52.227-17	9000-0090
52.216-17	9000-0067	52.227-18	9000-0090
52.219-9	9000-0006 and 9000-0007	52.227-19	9000-0090
52.219-10	9000-0006	52.227-20	9000-0090
52.219-28	9000-0163	52.227-21	9000-0090
52.219-29	3245-0374	52.227-22	9000-0090
52.219-30	3245-0374	52.227-23	9000-0090
52.222-2	9000-0065	52.228-1	9000-0045
52.222-4	1215-0119	52.228-2	9000-0045
52.222-6	1215-0140	52.228-12	9000-0135
52.222-8	1215-0149 and 1215-0017	52.228-13	9000-0045
52.222-11	9000-0014	52.228-15	9000-0045
52.222-17	1235-0007 and 1235-0025	52.228-16	9000-0045
52.222-18	9000-0127	52.229-2	9000-0059
52.222-21	1215-0072	52.230-6	9000-0129
52.222-22	1215-0072	52.232-1	9000-0070
52.222-23	1215-0072	52.232-2	9000-0070
52.222-25	1215-0072	52.232-3	9000-0070
52.222-26	1215-0072	52.232-4	9000-0070
52.222-27	1215-0072	52.232-5	9000-0070
52.222-32	9000-0154	52.232-6	9000-0070
52.222-35	1250-0004	52.232-7	9000-0070
52.222-36	1250-0005	52.232-8	9000-0070
52.222-37	1293-0005	52.232-9	9000-0070
52.222-40	1215-0209	52.232-10	9000-0070
52.222-41	1215-0017 and 1215-0150	52.232-11	9000-0070
52.222-46	9000-0066	52.232-12	9000-0073
52.223-2	9000-0180	52.232-13	9000-0010
52.223-4	9000-0134	52.232-14	9000-0010
52.223-5	9000-0147	52.232-15	9000-0010
52.223-6(b)(5)	9000-0101	52.232-16	9000-0010
52.223-7	9000-0107	52.232-20	9000-0074
52.223-9	9000-0134	52.232-22	9000-0074
52.225-2	9000-0024	52.232-27	9000-0102
52.225-4	9000-0130	52.232-29	9000-0138
52.225-6	9000-0025	52.232-30	9000-0138
52.225-8	9000-0022	52.232-31	9000-0138
52.225-9	9000-0141	52.232-32	9000-0138
		52.233-1	9000-0035
		52.236-5	9000-0062

FAR segment	OMB Control Number	FAR segment	OMB Control Number
52.236-13	1220-0029 and 9000-0060	52.248-2	9000-0027
52.236-15	9000-0058	52.248-3	9000-0027
52.236-19	9000-0064	52.249-2	9000-0028
52.241-1	9000-0126	52.249-3	9000-0028
52.241-3	9000-0122	52.249-5	9000-0028
52.241-7	9000-0123	52.249-6	9000-0028
52.241-13	9000-0124	52.249-11	9000-0028
52.243-1	9000-0026	52.250-1	9000-0029
52.243-2	9000-0026	SF 24	9000-0045
52.243-3	9000-0026	SF 25	9000-0045
52.243-4	9000-0026	SF 25A	9000-0045
52.243-6	9000-0026	SF 28	9000-0001
52.243-7	9000-0026	SF 34	9000-0045
52.245-1	9000-0075	SF 35	9000-0045
52.245-9	9000-0075	SF 273	9000-0045
52.246-2	9000-0077	SF 274	9000-0045
52.246-3	9000-0077	SF 275	9000-0045
52.246-4	9000-0077	SF 330	9000-0157
52.246-5	9000-0077	SF 1403	9000-0011
52.246-6	9000-0077	SF 1404	9000-0011
52.246-7	9000-0077	SF 1405	9000-0011
52.246-8	9000-0077	SF 1406	9000-0011
52.246-10	9000-0077	SF 1407	9000-0011
52.246-12	9000-0077	SF 1408	9000-0011
52.246-15	9000-0077	SF 1413	9000-0014
52.247-2	9000-0053	SF 1416	9000-0045
52.247-29	9000-0061	SF 1418	9000-0045
52.247-30	9000-0061	SF 1428	9000-0075
52.247-31	9000-0061	SF 1429	9000-0075
52.247-32	9000-0061	SF 1435	9000-0012
52.247-33	9000-0061	SF 1436	9000-0012
52.247-34	9000-0061	SF 1437	9000-0012
52.247-35	9000-0061	SF 1438	9000-0012
52.247-36	9000-0061	SF 1439	9000-0012
52.247-37	9000-0061	SF 1440	9000-0012
52.247-38	9000-0061	SF 1443	9000-0010
52.247-39	9000-0061	SF 1444	9000-0089
52.247-40	9000-0061	SF 1445	9000-0089
52.247-41	9000-0061	SF 1446	9000-0089
52.247-42	9000-0061	OF 312	9000-0150
52.247-43	9000-0061		
52.247-44	9000-0061		
52.247-48	9000-0061		
52.247-51	9000-0057		
52.247-53	9000-0055		
52.247-57	9000-0061		
52.247-63	9000-0054		
52.247-64	9000-0061		
52.247-68	9000-0056		
52.248-1	9000-0027		

1.107 Certifications.

In accordance with [41 U.S.C. 1304](#), a new requirement for a certification by a contractor or offeror may not be included in this chapter unless—

(a) The certification requirement is specifically imposed by statute; or

(b) Written justification for such certification is provided to the Administrator for Federal Procurement Policy by the Federal Acquisition Regulatory Council, and the Administra-

PART 4—ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

Sec.

4.000 Scope of part.

4.001 Definition.

Subpart 4.1—Contract Execution

4.101 Contracting officer's signature.

4.102 Contractor's signature.

4.103 Contract clause.

Subpart 4.2—Contract Distribution

4.201 Procedures.

4.202 Agency distribution requirements.

4.203 Taxpayer identification information.

Subpart 4.3—Paper Documents

4.300 Scope of subpart.

4.301 Definition.

4.302 Policy.

4.303 Contract clause.

Subpart 4.4—Safeguarding Classified Information Within Industry

4.401 [Reserved]

4.402 General.

4.403 Responsibilities of contracting officers.

4.404 Contract clause.

Subpart 4.5—Electronic Commerce in Contracting

4.500 Scope of subpart.

4.501 [Reserved]

4.502 Policy.

Subpart 4.6—Contract Reporting

4.600 Scope of subpart.

4.601 Definitions.

4.602 General.

4.603 Policy.

4.604 Responsibilities.

4.605 Procedures.

4.606 Reporting Data.

4.607 Solicitation provisions and contract clause.

Subpart 4.7—Contractor Records Retention

4.700 Scope of subpart.

4.701 Purpose.

4.702 Applicability.

4.703 Policy.

4.704 Calculation of retention periods.

4.705 Specific retention periods.

4.705-1 Financial and cost accounting records.

4.705-2 Pay administration records.

4.705-3 Acquisition and supply records.

Subpart 4.8—Government Contract Files

4.800 Scope of subpart.

4.801 General.

4.802 Contract files.

4.803 Contents of contract files.

4.804 Closeout of contract files.

4.804-1 Closeout by the office administering the contract.

4.804-2 Closeout of the contracting office files if another office administers the contract.

4.804-3 Closeout of paying office contract files.

4.804-4 Physically completed contracts.

4.804-5 Procedures for closing out contract files.

4.805 Storage, handling, and disposal of contract files.

Subpart 4.9—Taxpayer Identification Number Information

4.900 Scope of subpart.

4.901 Definition.

4.902 General.

4.903 Reporting contract information to the IRS.

4.904 Reporting payment information to the IRS.

4.905 Solicitation provision.

Subpart 4.10—Contract Line Items

4.1001 Policy.

Subpart 4.11—System for Award Management

4.1100 Scope.

4.1101 Definition.

4.1102 Policy.

4.1103 Procedures.

4.1104 Disaster Response Registry.

4.1105 Solicitation provision and contract clauses.

Subpart 4.12—Representations and Certifications

4.1200 Scope.

4.1201 Policy.

4.1202 Solicitation provision and contract clause.

Subpart 4.13—Personal Identity Verification

4.1300 Scope of subpart.

4.1301 Policy.

4.1302 Acquisition of approved products and services for personal identity verification.

4.1303 Contract clause.

Subpart 4.14—Reporting Executive Compensation and First-Tier Subcontract Awards

4.1400 Scope of subpart.

4.1401 Applicability.

- 4.1402 Procedures.
- 4.1403 Contract clause.

Subpart 4.15—[Reserved]

- 4.1500 [Reserved]
- 4.1501 [Reserved]
- 4.1502 [Reserved]

Subpart 4.16—Unique Procurement Instrument Identifiers

- 4.1600 Scope of subpart.
- 4.1601 Policy.
- 4.1602 Identifying the PIID and supplementary PIID.

Subpart 4.17—Service Contracts Inventory

- 4.1700 Scope of subpart.
- 4.1701 Definitions.
- 4.1702 Applicability.
- 4.1703 Reporting requirements.
- 4.1704 Contracting officer responsibilities.
- 4.1705 Contract clauses.

Subpart 4.18—Commercial and Government Entity Code

- 4.1800 Scope of subpart.
- 4.1801 Definitions.
- 4.1802 Policy.
- 4.1803 Verifying CAGE codes prior to award.
- 4.1804 Solicitation provisions and contract clause.

Subpart 4.6—Contract Reporting

4.600 Scope of subpart.

This subpart prescribes uniform reporting requirements for the Federal Procurement Data System (FPDS).

4.601 Definitions.

As used in this subpart—

“Contract action” means any oral or written action that results in the purchase, rent, or lease of supplies or equipment, services, or construction using appropriated dollars over the micro-purchase threshold, or modifications to these actions regardless of dollar value. Contract action does not include grants, cooperative agreements, other transactions, real property leases, requisitions from Federal stock, training authorizations, or other non-FAR based transactions.

“Contract action report (CAR)” means contract action data required to be entered into the Federal Procurement Data System (FPDS).

“Definitive contract” means any contract that must be reported to FPDS other than an indefinite delivery vehicle. This definition is only for FPDS, and is not intended to apply to [Part 16](#).

“Entitlement program” means a Federal program that guarantees a certain level of benefits to persons or other entities who meet requirements set by law, such as Social Security, farm price supports, or unemployment benefits.

“Generic DUNS number” means a DUNS number assigned to a category of vendors not specific to any individual or entity.

“Indefinite delivery vehicle (IDV)” means an indefinite delivery contract or agreement that has one or more of the following clauses:

- (1) [52.216-18](#), Ordering.
- (2) [52.216-19](#), Order Limitations.
- (3) [52.216-20](#), Definite Quantity.
- (4) [52.216-21](#), Requirements.
- (5) [52.216-22](#), Indefinite Quantity.
- (6) Any other clause allowing ordering.

4.602 General.

(a) The FPDS provides a comprehensive web-based tool for agencies to report contract actions. The resulting data provides—

(1) A basis for recurring and special reports to the President, the Congress, the Government Accountability Office, Federal executive agencies, and the general public;

(2) A means of measuring and assessing the effect of Federal contracting on the Nation's economy and the extent to which small, veteran-owned small, service-disabled veteran-owned small, HUBZone small, small disadvantaged, women-owned small business concerns, and AbilityOne nonprofit agencies operating under [41 U.S.C. chapter 85](#), Committee for

Purchase from People Who Are Blind or Severely Disabled, are sharing in Federal contracts;

(3) A means of measuring and assessing the effect of Federal contracting for promoting sustainable technologies, materials, products, and high-performance sustainable buildings. This is accomplished by collecting and reporting agency data on sustainable acquisition, including types of products purchased, the purchase costs, and the exceptions used for other than sustainable acquisition; and

(4) A means of measuring and assessing the effect of other policy and management initiatives (e.g., performance based acquisitions and competition).

(b) FPDS does not provide reports for certain acquisition information used in the award of a contract action (e.g., subcontracting data, funding data, or accounting data).

(c) The FPDS Web site, <https://www.fpds.gov>, provides instructions for submitting data. It also provides—

(1) A complete list of departments, agencies, and other entities that submit data to the FPDS;

(2) Technical and end-user guidance;

(3) A computer-based tutorial; and

(4) Information concerning reports not generated in FPDS.

4.603 Policy.

(a) In accordance with the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act of 2006 (Pub. L. 109-282), all unclassified Federal award data must be publicly accessible.

(b) Executive agencies shall use FPDS to maintain publicly available information about all unclassified contract actions exceeding the micro-purchase threshold, and any modifications to those actions that change previously reported contract action report data, regardless of dollar value.

(c) Agencies awarding assisted acquisitions or direct acquisitions must report these actions and identify the Program/Funding Agency and Office Codes from the applicable agency codes maintained by each agency at FPDS. These codes represent the agency and office that has provided the predominant amount of funding for the contract action. For assisted acquisitions, the requesting agency will receive socioeconomic credit for meeting agency small business goals, where applicable. Requesting agencies shall provide the appropriate agency/bureau component code as part of the written interagency agreement between the requesting and servicing agencies (see [17.502-1\(b\)\(1\)](#)).

(d) Agencies awarding contract actions with a mix of appropriated and non-appropriated funding shall only report the full appropriated portion of the contract action in FPDS.

4.604 Responsibilities.

(a) The Senior Procurement Executive in coordination with the head of the contracting activity is responsible for developing and monitoring a process to ensure timely and accurate reporting of contractual actions to FPDS.

(b)(1) The responsibility for the completion and accuracy of the individual contract action report (CAR) resides with the

contracting officer who awarded the contract action. CARs in a draft or error status in FPDS are not considered complete.

(2) The CAR must be confirmed for accuracy by the contracting officer prior to release of the contract award. The CAR must then be completed in FPDS within three business days after contract award.

(3) For any action awarded in accordance with FAR [6.302-2](#) or pursuant to any of the authorities listed at FAR subpart [18.2](#), the CAR must be completed in FPDS within 30 days after contract award.

(4) When the contracting office receives written notification that a contractor has changed its size status in accordance with the clause at [52.219-28](#), Post-Award Small Business Program Rerepresentation, the contracting officer shall update the size status in FPDS within 30 days after receipt of contractor's notification of rerepresentation.

(5) If after award of a contract, the contracting officer receives written notification of SBA's final decision on a protest concerning a size determination, the contracting officer shall update FPDS to reflect the final decision.

(c) The chief acquisition officer of each agency required to report its contract actions must submit to the General Services Administration (GSA), in accordance with FPDS guidance, within 120 days after the end of each fiscal year, an annual certification of whether, and to what degree, agency CAR data for the preceding fiscal year is complete and accurate.

4.605 Procedures.

(a) *Procurement Instrument Identifier (PIID)*. Agencies shall have in place a process that ensures that each PIID reported to FPDS is unique Governmentwide, for all solicitations, contracts, blanket purchase agreements, basic agreements, basic ordering agreements, or orders in accordance with [4.1601](#), and will remain so for at least 20 years from the date of contract award. Other pertinent PIID instructions for FPDS reporting can be found at <https://www.fpds.gov>.

(b) *Data Universal Numbering System*. The contracting officer must identify and report a Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) number (Contractor Identification Number) for the successful offeror on a contract action. The DUNS number reported must identify the successful offeror's name and address as stated in the offer and resultant contract, and as registered in the System for Award Management database in accordance with the provision at [52.204-7](#), System for Award Management. The contracting officer must ask the offeror to provide its DUNS number by using either the provision at [52.204-6](#), Data Universal Numbering System Number, the provision at [52.204-7](#), System for Award Management, or the provision at [52.212-1](#), Instructions to Offerors—Commercial Items. (For a discussion of the Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code, which is a different identification number, see [subpart 4.18](#).)

(c) *Generic DUNS number*. (1) The use of a generic DUNS number should be limited, and only used in the situations described in paragraph (c)(2) of this section. Use of a

generic DUNS number does not supersede the requirements of either provisions [52.204-6](#) or [52.204-7](#) (if present in the solicitation) for the contractor to have a DUNS number assigned.

(2) Authorized generic DUNS numbers, maintained by the Integrated Award Environment (IAE) program office (<https://www.acquisition.gov>), may be used to report contracts in lieu of the contractor's actual DUNS number only for—

(i) Contract actions valued at or below \$25,000 that are awarded to a contractor that is—

(A) A student;

(B) A dependent of either a veteran, foreign service officer, or military member assigned outside the United States and its outlying areas (as defined in [2.101](#)); or

(C) Located outside the United States and its outlying areas for work to be performed outside the United States and its outlying areas and the contractor does not otherwise have a DUNS number;

(ii) Contracts valued above \$25,000 awarded to individuals located outside the United States and its outlying areas for work to be performed outside the United States and its outlying areas; or

(iii) Contracts when specific public identification of the contracted party could endanger the mission, contractor, or recipients of the acquired goods or services. The contracting officer must include a written determination in the contract file of a decision applicable to authority under this paragraph (c)(2)(iii).

(d) *American Recovery and Reinvestment Act actions*. The contracting officer, when entering data in FPDS, shall use the instructions at <https://www.fpds.gov> to identify any action funded in whole or in part by the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (Pub. L. 111-5).

4.606 Reporting Data.

(a) *Actions required to be reported to FPDS*. (1) As a minimum, agencies must report the following contract actions over the micro-purchase threshold, regardless of solicitation process used, and agencies must report any modification to these contract actions that change previously reported contract action data, regardless of dollar value:

(i) Definitive contracts, including purchase orders and imprest fund buys over the micro-purchase threshold awarded by a contracting officer.

(ii) Indefinite delivery vehicle (identified as an "IDV" in FPDS). Examples of IDVs include the following:

(A) Task and Delivery Order Contracts (see [subpart 16.5](#)), including—

(1) Government-wide acquisition contracts.

(2) Multi-agency contracts.

(B) GSA Federal supply schedules.

(C) Blanket Purchase Agreements (see [13.303](#)).

(D) Basic Ordering Agreements (see [16.703](#)).

(E) Any other agreement or contract against which individual orders or purchases may be placed.

(iii) All calls and orders awarded under the indefinite delivery vehicles identified in paragraph (a)(1)(ii) of this section.

(2) The GSA Office of Charge Card Management will provide the Government purchase card data, at a minimum annually, and GSA will incorporate that data into FPDS for reports.

(3) Agencies may use the FPDS Express Reporting capability for consolidated multiple action reports for a vendor when it would be overly burdensome to report each action individually. When used, Express Reporting should be done at least monthly.

(b) *Reporting Other Actions.* Agencies may submit actions other than those listed at paragraph (a)(1) of this section only if they are able to be segregated from FAR-based actions and this is approved in writing by the FPDS Program Office. Prior to the commencement of reporting, agencies must contact the FPDS Program Office if they desire to submit any of the following types of activity:

(1) Transactions at or below the micro-purchase threshold, except as provided in paragraph (a)(2) of this section.

(2) Any non-appropriated fund (NAF) or NAF portion of a contract action using a mix of appropriated and nonappropriated funding.

(3) Lease and supplemental lease agreements for real property.

(4) Grants and entitlement actions.

(c) *Actions not reported.* The following types of contract actions are not to be reported to FPDS:

(1) Imprest fund transactions below the micro-purchase threshold, including those made via the Government purchase card (unless specific agency procedures prescribe reporting these actions).

(2) Orders from GSA stock and the GSA Global Supply Program.

(3) Purchases made at GSA or AbilityOne service stores, as these items stocked for resale have already been reported by GSA.

(4) Purchases made using non-appropriated fund activity cards, chaplain fund cards, individual Government personnel training orders, and Defense Printing orders.

(5) Actions that, pursuant to other authority, will not be entered in FPDS (*e.g.*, reporting of the information would compromise national security).

(6) Contract actions in which the required data would constitute classified information.

(7) Resale activity (*i.e.*, commissary or exchange activity).

(8) Revenue generating arrangements (*i.e.*, concessions).

(9) Training expenditures not issued as orders or contracts.

(10) Interagency agreements other than inter-agency acquisitions required to be reported at 4.606(a)(1).

(11) Letters of obligation used in the A-76 process.

(d) Agencies not subject to the FAR. Agencies not subject to the FAR may be required by other authority (*e.g.*, statute, OMB, or internal agency policy) to report certain information to FPDS. Those agencies not subject to the FAR must first receive approval from the FPDS Program Office prior to reporting to FPDS.

4.607 Solicitation provisions and contract clause.

(a) Insert the provision at [52.204-5](#), Women-Owned Business (Other Than Small Business), in all solicitations that—

(1) Are not set aside for small business concerns;

(2) Exceed the simplified acquisition threshold; and

(3) Are for contracts that will be performed in the United States or its outlying areas.

(b) Insert the provision at [52.204-6](#), Data Universal Numbering System Number, in solicitations that do not contain the provision at [52.204-7](#), System for Award Management, or meet a condition at 4.605(c)(2).

(c) Insert the clause at [52.204-12](#), Data Universal Numbering System Number Maintenance, in solicitations and resulting contracts that contain the provision at [52.204-6](#), Data Universal Numbering System.

This page intentionally left blank.

Subpart 4.12—Representations and Certifications

4.1200 Scope.

This subpart prescribes policies and procedures for requiring submission and maintenance of representations and certifications via the System for Award Management (SAM) to—

(a) Eliminate the administrative burden for contractors of submitting the same information to various contracting offices; and

(b) Establish a common source for this information to procurement offices across the Government.

4.1201 Policy.

(a) Prospective contractors shall complete electronic annual representations and certifications at SAM accessed via <https://www.acquisition.gov> as a part of required registration (see FAR [4.1102](#)).

(b)(1) Prospective contractors shall update the representations and certifications submitted to SAM as necessary, but at least annually, to ensure they are kept current, accurate, and complete. The representations and certifications are effective until one year from date of submission or update to SAM.

(2) When any of the conditions in paragraph (b) of the clause at [52.219-28](#), Post-Award Small Business Program Rerepresentation, apply, contractors that represented they were small businesses prior to award of a contract must update the representations and certifications in SAM as directed by the clause. Contractors that represented they were other than small businesses prior to award of a contract may update the representations and certifications in SAM as directed by the clause, if their size status has changed since contract award.

(c) Data in SAM is archived and is electronically retrievable. Therefore, when a prospective contractor has completed representations and certifications electronically via SAM, the contracting officer must reference the date of SAM verification in the contract file, or include a paper copy of the electronically-submitted representations and certifications in the file. Either of these actions satisfies contract file documentation requirements of [4.803\(a\)\(11\)](#). However, if an offeror identifies changes to SAM data pursuant to the FAR provisions at [52.204-8\(d\)](#) or [52.212-3\(b\)](#), the contracting officer must include a copy of the changes in the contract file.

4.1202 Solicitation provision and contract clause.

Except for commercial item solicitations issued under FAR part [12](#), insert in solicitations the provision at [52.204-8](#), Annual Representations and Certifications. The contracting officer shall check the applicable provisions at [52.204-8\(c\)\(2\)](#). When the provision at [52.204-7](#), System for

Award Management, is included in the solicitation, do not include the following representations and certifications:

(a) [52.203-2](#), Certificate of Independent Price Determination.

(b) [52.203-11](#), Certification and Disclosure Regarding Payments to Influence Certain Federal Transactions.

(c) [52.204-3](#), Taxpayer Identification.

(d) [52.204-5](#), Women-Owned Business (Other Than Small Business).

(e) [52.204-17](#), Ownership or Control of Offeror.

(f) [52.209-2](#), Prohibition on Contracting with Inverted Domestic Corporations—Representation.

(g) [52.209-5](#), Certification Regarding Responsibility Matters.

(h) [52.214-14](#), Place of Performance—Sealed Bidding.

(i) [52.215-6](#), Place of Performance.

(j) [52.219-1](#), Small Business Program Representations (Basic & Alternate I).

(k) [52.219-2](#), Equal Low Bids.

(l) [Reserved]

(m) [52.222-18](#), Certification Regarding Knowledge of Child Labor for Listed End Products.

(n) [52.222-22](#), Previous Contracts and Compliance Reports.

(o) [52.222-25](#), Affirmative Action Compliance.

(p) [52.222-38](#), Compliance with Veterans' Employment Reporting Requirements.

(q) [52.222-48](#), Exemption from Application of the Service Contract Labor Standards to Contracts for Maintenance, Calibration, or Repair of Certain Equipment—Certification.

(r) [52.222-52](#), Exemption from Application of the Service Contract Labor Standards to Contracts for Certain Services—Certification.

(s) [52.223-1](#), Biobased Product Certification.

(t) [52.223-4](#), Recovered Material Certification.

(u) [52.223-9](#), Estimate of Percentage of Recovered Material Content for EPA-Designated Items (Alternate I only).

(v) [52.225-2](#), Buy American Certificate.

(w) [52.225-4](#), Buy American—Free Trade Agreements—Israeli Trade Act Certificate (Basic, Alternates I, II, and III).

(x) [52.225-6](#), Trade Agreements Certificate.

(y) [52.225-20](#), Prohibition on Conducting Restricted Business Operations in Sudan—Certification.

(z) [52.225-25](#), Prohibition on Contracting with Entities Engaging in Certain Activities or Transactions Relating to Iran—Representation and Certifications.

(aa) [52.226-2](#), Historically Black College or University and Minority Institution Representation.

(bb) [52.227-6](#), Royalty Information (Basic & Alternate I).

(cc) [52.227-15](#), Representation of Limited Rights Data and Restricted Computer Software.

This page intentionally left blank.

Subpart 4.18—Commercial and Government Entity Code

4.1800 Scope of subpart.

(a) This subpart prescribes policies and procedures for identification of commercial and government entities. The Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) code system may be used, among other things, to—

(1) Exchange data with another contracting activity, including contract administration activities and contract payment activities.

(2) Exchange data with another system that requires the unique identification of a contractor entity; or

(3) Identify when offerors are owned or controlled by another entity.

(b) For information on the Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) number, which is a different identification number, see [4.605](#) and the provisions at [52.204-6](#) and [52.204-7](#).

4.1801 Definitions.

As used in this part—

“*Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) code*” means—

(1) An identifier assigned to entities located in the United States or its outlying areas by the Defense Logistics Agency (DLA) Contractor and Government Entity (CAGE) Branch to identify a commercial or government entity; or

(2) An identifier assigned by a member of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) or by the NATO Support Agency (NSPA) to entities located outside the United States and its outlying areas that the DLA Contractor and Government Entity (CAGE) Branch records and maintains in the CAGE master file. This type of code is known as an NCAGE code.

“*Highest-level owner*” means the entity that owns or controls an immediate owner of the offeror, or that owns or controls one or more entities that control an immediate owner of the offeror. No entity owns or exercises control of the highest level owner.

“*Immediate owner*” means an entity, other than the offeror, that has direct control of the offeror. Indicators of control include, but are not limited to, one or more of the following: ownership or interlocking management, identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment, and the common use of employees.

4.1802 Policy.

(a) *Commercial and Government Entity code.* (1) Offerors shall provide the contracting officer the Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) code assigned to that offeror’s location prior to the award of a contract action above the micro-purchase threshold, when there is a requirement to be registered in SAM or a requirement to have a DUNS Number in the solicitation.

(2) The contracting officer shall include the contractor’s CAGE code in the contract and in any electronic transmissions of the contract data to other systems when it is provided in accordance with paragraph (a)(1) of this section.

(b) *Ownership or control of offeror.* Offerors, if owned or controlled by another entity, shall provide the contracting officer with the CAGE code and legal name of that entity prior to the award of a contract action above the micro-purchase threshold, when there is a requirement to be registered in SAM or a requirement to have a DUNS Number in the solicitation.

4.1803 Verifying CAGE codes prior to award.

(a) Contracting officers shall verify the offeror’s CAGE code by reviewing the entity’s registration in the System for Award Management (SAM). Active registrations in SAM have had the associated CAGE codes verified.

(b) For entities not required to be registered in SAM, the contracting officer shall validate the CAGE code using the CAGE code search feature at http://www.dlis.dla.mil/cage_welcome.asp.

4.1804 Solicitation provisions and contract clause.

(a) Insert the provision at [52.204-16](#), Commercial and Government Entity Code Reporting, in all solicitations that include—

(1) [52.204-6](#), Data Universal Numbering System Number; or

(2) [52.204-7](#), System for Award Management.

(b) Insert the provision at [52.204-17](#), Ownership or Control of Offeror, in all solicitations that include the provision at [52.204-16](#), Commercial and Government Entity Code Reporting.

(c) Insert the clause at [52.204-18](#), Commercial and Government Entity Code Maintenance, in all solicitations and contracts when the solicitation contains the provision at [52.204-16](#), Commercial and Government Entity Code Reporting.

This page intentionally left blank.

Subpart 12.3—Solicitation Provisions and Contract Clauses for the Acquisition of Commercial Items

12.300 Scope of subpart.

This subpart establishes provisions and clauses to be used when acquiring commercial items.

12.301 Solicitation provisions and contract clauses for the acquisition of commercial items.

(a) In accordance with [41 U.S.C. 3307](#), contracts for the acquisition of commercial items shall, to the maximum extent practicable, include only those clauses—

(1) Required to implement provisions of law or executive orders applicable to the acquisition of commercial items; or

(2) Determined to be consistent with customary commercial practice.

(b) Insert the following provisions in solicitations for the acquisition of commercial items, and clauses in solicitations and contracts for the acquisition of commercial items:

(1) *The provision at [52.212-1](#), Instructions to Offerors—Commercial Items.* This provision provides a single, streamlined set of instructions to be used when soliciting offers for commercial items and is incorporated in the solicitation by reference (see Block 27a, [SF 1449](#)). The contracting officer may tailor these instructions or provide additional instructions tailored to the specific acquisition in accordance with [12.302](#).

(2) *The provision at [52.212-3](#), Offeror Representations and Certifications—Commercial Items.* This provision provides a single, consolidated list of representations and certifications for the acquisition of commercial items and is attached to the solicitation for offerors to complete. This provision may not be tailored except in accordance with [subpart 1.4](#). Use the provision with its Alternate I in solicitations issued by DoD, NASA, or the Coast Guard.

(3) *The clause at [52.212-4](#), Contract Terms and Conditions—Commercial Items.* This clause includes terms and conditions which are, to the maximum extent practicable, consistent with customary commercial practices and is incorporated in the solicitation and contract by reference (see Block 27, [SF 1449](#)). Use this clause with its Alternate I when a time-and-materials or labor-hour contract will be awarded. The contracting officer may tailor this clause in accordance with [12.302](#).

(4) *The clause at [52.212-5](#), Contract Terms and Conditions Required to Implement Statutes or Executive Orders—Commercial Items.* This clause incorporates by reference only those clauses required to implement provisions of law or Executive orders applicable to the acquisition of commercial items. The contracting officer shall attach this clause to the solicitation and contract and, using the appropriate clause pre-

scriptions, indicate which, if any, of the additional clauses cited in [52.212-5](#)(b) or (c) are applicable to the specific acquisition. Some of the clauses require fill-in; the fill-in language should be inserted as directed by [52.104](#)(d). When cost information is obtained pursuant to [Part 15](#) to establish the reasonableness of prices for commercial items, the contracting officer shall insert the clauses prescribed for this purpose in an addendum to the solicitation and contract. This clause may not be tailored.

(i) Use the clause with its Alternate I when the head of the agency has waived the examination of records by the Comptroller General in accordance with [25.1001](#).

(ii)(A) If the acquisition will use funds appropriated or otherwise made available by the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (Pub. L. 111-5), the contracting officer shall use the clause with its Alternate II.

(B) (1) In the case of a bilateral contract modification that will use funds appropriated or otherwise made available by the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, the contracting officer shall specify applicability of Alternate II to that modification.

(2) In the case of a task- or delivery-order contract in which not all orders will use funds appropriated or otherwise made available by the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, the contracting officer shall specify the task or delivery orders to which Alternate II applies.

(C) The contracting officer may not use Alternate I when Alternate II applies.

(c) When the use of evaluation factors is appropriate, the contracting officer may—

(1) Insert the provision at [52.212-2](#), Evaluation—Commercial Items, in solicitations for commercial items (see [12.602](#)); or

(2) Include a similar provision containing all evaluation factors required by [13.106](#), [subpart 14.2](#) or [subpart 15.3](#), as an addendum (see [12.302](#)(d)).

(d) *Other required provisions and clauses.* Notwithstanding prescriptions contained elsewhere in the FAR, when acquiring commercial items, contracting officers shall be required to use only those provisions and clauses prescribed in this part. The provisions and clauses prescribed in this part shall be revised, as necessary, to reflect the applicability of statutes and executive orders to the acquisition of commercial items.

(1) Insert the provision at [52.204-16](#), Commercial and Government Entity Code Reporting, when there is a requirement to be registered in SAM or a requirement to have a DUNS Number in the solicitation.

(2) Insert the clause at [52.204-18](#), Commercial and Government Entity Code Maintenance, when there is a requirement to be registered in SAM or a requirement to have a DUNS Number in the solicitation.

(3) Insert the provision at [52.209-7](#), Information Regarding Responsibility Matters, as prescribed in [9.104-7\(b\)](#).

(4) Insert the clause at [52.225-19](#), Contractor Personnel in a Designated Operational Area or Supporting a Diplomatic or Consular Mission outside the United States, as prescribed in [25.301-4](#).

(5) Insert the clause at [52.232-40](#), Providing Accelerated Payments to Small Business Subcontractors, as prescribed in [32.009-2](#).

(e) *Discretionary use of FAR provisions and clauses.* The contracting officer may include in solicitations and contracts by addendum other FAR provisions and clauses when their use is consistent with the limitations contained in [12.302](#). For example:

(1) The contracting officer may include appropriate clauses when an indefinite-delivery type of contract will be used. The clauses prescribed at [16.506](#) may be used for this purpose.

(2) The contracting officer may include appropriate provisions and clauses when the use of options is in the Government's interest. The provisions and clauses prescribed in [17.208](#) may be used for this purpose. If the provision at [52.212-2](#) is used, paragraph (b) provides for the evaluation of options.

(3) The contracting officer may use the provisions and clauses contained in [Part 23](#) regarding the use of products containing recovered materials and biobased products when appropriate for the item being acquired.

(4) When setting aside under the Stafford Act ([subpart 26.2](#)), include the provision at [52.226-3](#), Disaster or Emergency Area Representation, in the solicitation. The representation in this provision is not in the System for Award Management database.

(f) Agencies may supplement the provisions and clauses prescribed in this part (to require use of additional provisions and clauses) only as necessary to reflect agency unique statutes applicable to the acquisition of commercial items or as may be approved by the agency senior procurement executive, or the individual responsible for representing the agency on the FAR Council, without power of delegation.

12.302 Tailoring of provisions and clauses for the acquisition of commercial items.

(a) *General.* The provisions and clauses established in this subpart are intended to address, to the maximum extent practicable, commercial market practices for a wide range of potential Government acquisitions of commercial items. However, because of the broad range of commercial items acquired by the Government, variations in commercial practices, and the relative volume of the Government's acquisitions in the specific market, contracting officers may, within the limitations of this subpart, and after conducting appropri-

ate market research, tailor the provision at [52.212-1](#), Instructions to Offerors—Commercial Items, and the clause at [52.212-4](#), Contract Terms and Conditions—Commercial Items, to adapt to the market conditions for each acquisition.

(b) *Tailoring [52.212-4](#), Contract Terms and Conditions—Commercial Items.* The following paragraphs of the clause at [52.212-4](#), Contract Terms and Conditions—Commercial Items, implement statutory requirements and shall not be tailored—

- (1) Assignments;
- (2) Disputes;
- (3) Payment (except as provided in [subpart 32.11](#));
- (4) Invoice;
- (5) Other compliances;
- (6) Compliance with laws unique to Government contracts; and
- (7) Unauthorized obligations.

(c) *Tailoring inconsistent with customary commercial practice.* The contracting officer shall not tailor any clause or otherwise include any additional terms or conditions in a solicitation or contract for commercial items in a manner that is inconsistent with customary commercial practice for the item being acquired unless a waiver is approved in accordance with agency procedures. The request for waiver must describe the customary commercial practice found in the marketplace, support the need to include a term or condition that is inconsistent with that practice and include a determination that use of the customary commercial practice is inconsistent with the needs of the Government. A waiver may be requested for an individual or class of contracts for that specific item.

(d) Tailoring shall be by addenda to the solicitation and contract. The contracting officer shall indicate in Block 27a of the [SF 1449](#) if addenda are attached. These addenda may include, for example, a continuation of the schedule of supplies/services to be acquired from blocks 18 through 21 of the [SF 1449](#); a continuation of the description of the supplies/services being acquired; further elaboration of any other item(s) on the [SF 1449](#); any other terms or conditions necessary for the performance of the proposed contract (such as options, ordering procedures for indefinite-delivery type contracts, warranties, contract financing arrangements, etc.).

12.303 Contract format.

Solicitations and contracts for the acquisition of commercial items prepared using this [Part 12](#) shall be assembled, to the maximum extent practicable, using the following format:

- (a) [Standard Form \(SF\) 1449](#);
- (b) Continuation of any block from [SF 1449](#), such as—
 - (1) Block 10 if an incentive subcontracting clause is used (the contracting officer shall indicate the applicable percentage);
 - (2) Block 18B for remittance address;
 - (3) Block 19 for contract line item numbers;

-
- (4) Block 20 for schedule of supplies/services; or
 - (5) Block 25 for accounting data;
 - (c) Contract clauses—
 - (1) [52.212-4](#), Contract Terms and Conditions—Commercial Items, by reference (see [SF 1449](#) block 27a);
 - (2) Any addendum to [52.212-4](#); and
 - (3) [52.212-5](#), Contract Terms and Conditions Required to Implement Statutes and Executive orders;
 - (d) Any contract documents, exhibits or attachments; and
 - (e) Solicitation provisions—
 - (1) [52.212-1](#), Instructions to Offerors—Commercial Items, by reference (see [SF 1449](#), Block 27a);
 - (2) Any addendum to [52.212-1](#);
 - (3) [52.212-2](#), Evaluation—Commercial Items, or other description of evaluation factors for award, if used; and
 - (4) [52.212-3](#), Offeror Representations and Certifications—Commercial Items.

This page intentionally left blank.

22.1003-5 Some examples of contracts covered.

The following examples, while not definitive or exclusive, illustrate some of the types of services that have been found to be covered by the Service Contract Labor Standards statute (see 29 CFR 4.130 for additional examples):

- (a) Motor pool operation, parking, taxicab, and ambulance services.
- (b) Packing, crating, and storage.
- (c) Custodial, janitorial, housekeeping, and guard services.
- (d) Food service and lodging.
- (e) Laundry, dry-cleaning, linen-supply, and clothing alteration and repair services.
- (f) Snow, trash, and garbage removal.
- (g) Aerial spraying and aerial reconnaissance for fire detection.
- (h) Some support services at installations, including grounds maintenance and landscaping.
- (i) Certain specialized services requiring specific skills, such as drafting, illustrating, graphic arts, stenographic reporting, or mortuary services.
- (j) Electronic equipment maintenance and operation and engineering support services.
- (k) Maintenance and repair of all types of equipment, for example, aircraft, engines, electrical motors, vehicles, and electronic, office and related business and construction equipment. (But see [22.1003-4\(c\)\(1\)](#) and [\(d\)\(1\)\(iv\)](#).)
- (l) Operation, maintenance, or logistics support of a Federal facility.
- (m) Data collection, processing and analysis services.

22.1003-6 Repair distinguished from remanufacturing of equipment.

(a) Contracts principally for remanufacturing of equipment which is so extensive as to be equivalent to manufacturing are subject to [41 U.S.C. chapter 65](#), Contracts for Materials, Supplies, Articles, and Equipment Exceeding \$15,000, rather than to the Service Contract Labor Standards statute. Remanufacturing shall be deemed to be manufacturing when the criteria in either subparagraphs (a)(1) or (a)(2) of this subsection are met.

(1) Major overhaul of an item, piece of equipment, or material which is degraded or inoperable, and under which all of the following conditions exist:

- (i) The item or equipment is required to be completely or substantially torn down into individual component parts.
- (ii) Substantially all of the parts are reworked, rehabilitated, altered and/or replaced.
- (iii) The parts are reassembled so as to furnish a totally rebuilt item or piece of equipment.
- (iv) Manufacturing processes similar to those which were used in the manufacturing of the item or piece of equipment are utilized.
- (v) The disassembled components, if usable (except for situations where the number of items or pieces of equip-

ment involved are too few to make it practicable) are commingled with existing inventory and, as such, lose their identification with respect to a particular piece of equipment.

(vi) The items or equipment overhauled are restored to original life expectancy, or nearly so.

(vii) Such work is performed in a facility owned or operated by the contractor.

(2) Major modification of an item, piece of equipment, or material which is wholly or partially obsolete, and under which all of the following conditions exist:

- (i) The item or equipment is required to be completely or substantially torn down.
- (ii) Outmoded parts are replaced.
- (iii) The item or equipment is rebuilt or reassembled.
- (iv) The contract work results in the furnishing of a substantially modified item in a usable and serviceable condition.
- (v) The work is performed in a facility owned or operated by the contractor.

(b) Remanufacturing does not include the repair of damaged or broken equipment which does not require a complete teardown, overhaul, and rebuild as described in subparagraphs (a)(1) and (a)(2) of this subsection, or the periodic and routine maintenance, preservation, care, adjustment, upkeep, or servicing of equipment to keep it in usable, serviceable, working order. Such contracts typically are billed on an hourly rate (labor plus materials and parts) basis. Any contract principally for this type of work is subject to the Service Contract Labor Standards statute. Examples of such work include the following:

(1) Repair of an automobile, truck, or other vehicle, construction equipment, tractor, crane, aerospace, air conditioning and refrigeration equipment, electric motors, and ground powered industrial or vehicular equipment.

(2) Repair of typewriters and other office equipment (but see [22.1003-4\(c\)\(1\)](#) and [\(d\)\(1\)\(iv\)](#)).

(3) Repair of appliances, radios, television sets, calculators, and other electronic equipment.

(4) Inspecting, testing, calibration, painting, packaging, lubrication, tune-up, or replacement of internal parts of equipment listed in subparagraphs (b)(1), (b)(2), and (b)(3) of this subsection.

(5) Reupholstering, reconditioning, repair, and refinishing of furniture.

22.1003-7 Questions concerning applicability of the Service Contract Labor Standards statute.

If the contracting officer questions the applicability of the Service Contract Labor Standards statute to an acquisition, the contracting officer shall request the advice of the agency labor advisor. Unresolved questions shall be submitted in a timely manner to the Administrator, Wage and Hour Division, for determination.

22.1004 Department of Labor responsibilities and regulations.

Under the Service Contract Labor Standards statute, the Secretary of Labor is authorized and directed to enforce the provisions of the Service Contract Labor Standards statute, make rules and regulations, issue orders, hold hearings, make decisions, and take other appropriate action. The Department of Labor has issued implementing regulations on such matters as—

- (a) Service contract labor standards provisions and procedures (29 CFR Part 4, Subpart A);
- (b) Wage determination procedures (29 CFR part 4, subparts A and B);
- (c) Application of the Service Contract Labor Standards statute (rulings and interpretations) (29 CFR Part 4, Subpart C);
- (d) Compensation standards (29 CFR Part 4, Subpart D);
- (e) Enforcement (29 CFR Part 4, Subpart E);
- (f) Safe and sanitary working conditions (29 CFR Part 1925);
- (g) Rules of practice for administrative proceedings enforcing service contract labor standards (29 CFR Part 6); and
- (h) Practice before the Administrative Review Board (29 CFR part 8).

22.1005 [Reserved]**22.1006 Solicitation provisions and contract clauses.**

(a)(1) The contracting officer shall insert the clause at [52.222-41](#), Service Contract Labor Standards, in solicitations and contracts (except as provided in paragraph (a)(2) of this section) if the contract is subject to the Service Contract Labor Standards statute and is—

- (i) Over \$2,500; or
- (ii) For an indefinite dollar amount and the contracting officer does not know in advance that the contract amount will be \$2,500 or less.

(2) The contracting officer shall not insert the clause at [52.222-41](#) (or any of the associated Service Contract Labor Standards statute clauses as prescribed in this section for possible use when [52.222-41](#) applies) in the resultant contract if—

- (i) The solicitation includes the provision at—
 - (A) [52.222-48](#), Exemption from Application of the Service Contract Labor Standards statute to Contracts for Maintenance, Calibration, or Repair of Certain Equipment—Certification;
 - (B) [52.222-52](#), Exemption from Application of the Service Contract Labor Standards statute to Contracts for Certain Services—Certification; or
 - (C) Either of the comparable certifications is checked as applicable in the provision at [52.204-8\(c\)\(2\)\(iii\)](#) or (iv) or [52.212-3\(k\)](#); and

(ii) The contracting officer has made the determination, in accordance with paragraphs (c)(3) or (d)(3) of subsection [22.1003-4](#), that the Service Contract Labor Standards statute does not apply to the contract. (In such case, insert the clause at [52.222-51](#), Exemption from Application of the Service Contract Labor Standards to Contracts for Maintenance, Calibration, or Repair of Certain Equipment—Requirements, or [52.222-53](#), Exemption from Application of the Service Contract Labor Standards to Contracts for Certain Services—Requirements, in the contract, in accordance with the prescription at paragraph (e)(2)(ii) or (e)(4)(ii) of this subsection).

(b) The contracting officer shall insert the clause at [52.222-42](#), Statement of Equivalent Rates for Federal Hires, in solicitations and contracts if the contract amount is expected to be over \$2,500 and the Service Contract Labor Standards statute is applicable. (See [22.1016](#).)

(c)(1) The contracting officer shall insert the clause at [52.222-43](#), Fair Labor Standards Act and Service Contract Labor Standards—Price Adjustment (Multiple Year and Option Contracts), or another clause which accomplishes the same purpose, in solicitations and contracts if the contract is expected to be a fixed-price, time-and-materials, or labor-hour service contract containing the clause at [52.222-41](#), Service Contract Labor Standards, and is a multiple year contract or is a contract with options to renew which exceeds the simplified acquisition threshold. The clause may be used in contracts that do not exceed the simplified acquisition threshold. The clause at [52.222-43](#), Fair Labor Standards Act and Service Contract Labor Standards—Price Adjustment (Multiple Year and Option Contracts), applies to both contracts subject to area prevailing wage determinations and contracts subject to the incumbent contractor's collective bargaining agreement in effect during this contract's preceding contract period (see [22.1002-2](#) and [22.1002-3](#)). Contracting officers shall ensure that contract prices or contract unit price labor rates are adjusted only to the extent that a contractor's increases or decreases in applicable wages and fringe benefits are made to comply with the requirements set forth in the clauses at [52.222-43](#) (subparagraphs (d)(1), (2) and (3)), or [52.222-44](#) (subparagraphs (b)(1) and (2)). (For example, the prior year wage determination required a minimum wage rate of \$4.00 per hour. The contractor actually paid \$4.10. The new wage determination increases the minimum rate to \$4.50. The contractor increases the rate actually paid to \$4.75 per hour. The allowable price adjustment is \$.40 per hour.)

(2) The contracting officer shall insert the clause at [52.222-44](#), Fair Labor Standards Act and Service Contract Labor Standards—Price Adjustment, in solicitations and contracts if the contract is expected to be a fixed-price, time-and-materials, or labor-hour service contract containing the clause at [52.222-41](#), Service Contract Labor Standards, exceeds the simplified acquisition threshold, and is not a multiple year contract or is not a contract with options to renew. The clause may be used in contracts that do not exceed the simplified acquisition threshold. The clause at [52.222-44](#), Fair Labor Standards Act and Service Contract Labor Standards—Price

Adjustment, applies to both contracts subject to area prevailing wage determinations and contracts subject to contractor collective bargaining agreements (see [22.1002-2](#) and [22.1002-3](#)).

(3) The clauses prescribed in paragraph [22.1006\(c\)\(1\)](#) cover situations in which revised minimum wage rates are applied to contracts by operation of law, or by revision of a wage determination in connection with (i) exercise of a contract option or (ii) extension of a multiple year contract into a new program year. If a clause prescribed in [16.203-4\(d\)](#) is used, it must not conflict with, or duplicate payment under, the clauses prescribed in this paragraph [22.1006\(c\)](#).

(d) [Reserved]

(e)(1) The contracting officer shall insert the provision at [52.222-48](#), Exemption from Application of the Service Contract Labor Standards to Contracts for Maintenance, Calibration, or Repair of Certain Equipment-Certification, in solicitations that—

(i) Include the clause at [52.222-41](#), Service Contract Labor Standards; and

(ii) The contract may be exempt from the Service Contract Labor Standards statute in accordance with [22.1003-4\(c\)](#).

(2) The contracting officer shall insert the clause at [52.222-51](#), Exemption from Application of the Service Contract Labor Standards to Contracts for Maintenance, Calibration, or Repair of Certain Equipment-Requirements—

(i) In solicitations that include the provision at [52.222-48](#), or the comparable provision is checked as applicable in the clause at [52.204-8\(c\)\(2\)\(iii\)](#) or [52.212-3\(k\)\(1\)](#); and

(ii) In resulting contracts in which the contracting officer has determined, in accordance with [22.1003-4\(c\)\(3\)](#), that the Service Contract Labor Standards statute does not apply.

(3)(i) Except as provided in paragraph (e)(3)(ii) of this section, the contracting officer shall insert the provision at [52.222-52](#), Exemption from Application of the Service Contract Labor Standards to Contracts for Certain Services--Certification, in solicitations that—

(A) Include the clause at [52.222-41](#), Service Contract Labor Standards, and

(B) The contract may be exempt from the Service Contract Labor Standards statute in accordance with [22.1003-4\(d\)](#).

(ii) When resoliciting in accordance with [22.1003-4\(d\)\(3\)\(iii\)](#), amend the solicitation by removing the provision at [52.222-52](#) from the solicitation.

(4) The contracting officer shall insert the clause at [52.222-53](#), Exemption from Application of the Service Contract Labor Standards to Contracts for Certain Services—Requirements—

(i) In solicitations that include the provision at [52.222-52](#), or the comparable provision is checked as applicable in [52.204-8\(c\)\(2\)\(iv\)](#) or [52.212-3\(k\)\(2\)](#); and

(ii) In resulting contracts in which the contracting officer has determined, in accordance with [22.1003-4\(d\)\(3\)](#), that the Service Contract Labor Standards statute does not apply.

(f) The contracting officer shall insert the clause at [52.222-49](#), Service Contract Labor Standards-Place of Performance Unknown, if using the procedures prescribed in [22.1009-4](#).

22.1007 Requirement to obtain wage determinations.

The contracting officer shall obtain wage determinations for the following service contracts:

(a) Each new solicitation and contract in excess of \$2,500.

(b) Each contract modification which brings the contract above \$2,500 and—

(1) Extends the existing contract pursuant to an option clause or otherwise; or

(2) Changes the scope of the contract whereby labor requirements are affected significantly.

(c) Each multiple year contract in excess of \$2,500 upon—

(1) Annual anniversary date if the contract is subject to annual appropriations; or

(2) Biennial anniversary date if the contract is not subject to annual appropriations and its proposed term exceeds 2 years—unless otherwise advised by the Wage and Hour Division.

22.1008 Procedures for obtaining wage determinations.

22.1008-1 Obtaining wage determinations.

(a) Contracting officers may obtain most prevailing wage determinations using the WDOL website. Contracting officers may also use the Department of Labor's e98 electronic process, located on the WDOL website, to request a wage determination directly from the Department of Labor. If the WDOL database does not contain the applicable prevailing wage determination for a contract action, the contracting officer must use the e98 process to request a wage determination from the Department of Labor.

(b) In using the e98 process to obtain prevailing wage determinations, contracting officers shall provide as complete and accurate information on the e98 as possible. Contracting officers shall ensure that the email address submitted on an e98 request is accurate.

(c) The contracting officer must anticipate the amount of time required to gather the information necessary to obtain a wage determination, including sufficient time, if necessary, to contact the Department of Labor to request wage determinations that are not available through use of the WDOL.

(d) Although the WDOL website provides assistance to the contracting agency to select the correct wage determination, the contracting agency remains responsible for the wage determination selected. If the contracting agency has used the e98 process, the Department of Labor will respond to the contracting agency based on the information provided on the e98. The contracting agency may rely upon the Department of

Labor response as the correct wage determination for the contract.

(e) To obtain the applicable wage determination for each contract action, the contracting officer shall determine the following information concerning the service employees expected to be employed by the contractor and any subcontractors in performing the contract:

(1) Determine the classes of service employees to be utilized in performance of the contract using the Wage and Hour Division's *Service Contract Act Directory of Occupations* (Directory). The Directory can be found on WDOL's Library Page, and is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.

(2) Determine the locality where the services will be performed (see [22.1009](#)).

(3) Determine whether [41 U.S.C. 6707\(c\)](#) applies (see [22.1008-2](#), [22.1010](#) and [22.1002-2](#)).

(4) Determine the wage rate that would be paid each class if employed by the agency and subject to the wage provisions of [5 U.S.C. 5341](#) and/or 5332 (see [22.1016](#)).

(f) If the contracting officer has questions regarding the procedures for obtaining a wage determination, or questions regarding the selection of a wage determination, the contracting officer should request assistance from the agency labor advisor.

22.1008-2 Successorship with incumbent contractor collective bargaining agreement.

(a) Early in the acquisition cycle, the contracting officer shall determine whether [41 U.S.C. 6707\(c\)](#) affects the new acquisition. The contracting officer shall determine whether there is a predecessor contract covered by the Service Contract Labor Standards statute and, if so, whether the incumbent prime contractor or its subcontractors and any of their employees have a collective bargaining agreement.

(b) [41 U.S.C. 6707\(c\)](#) provides that a successor contractor must pay wages and fringe benefits (including accrued wages and benefits and prospective increases) to service employees at least equal to those agreed upon by a predecessor contractor under the following conditions:

(1) The services to be furnished under the proposed contract will be substantially the same as services being furnished by an incumbent contractor whose contract the proposed contract will succeed.

(2) The services will be performed in the same locality.

(3) The incumbent prime contractor or subcontractor is furnishing such services through the use of service employees whose wages and fringe benefits are the subject of one or more collective bargaining agreements.

(c) The application of [41 U.S.C. 6707\(c\)](#) is subject to the following limitations:

(1) [41 U.S.C. 6707\(c\)](#) will not apply if the incumbent contractor enters into a collective bargaining agreement for the first time and the agreement does not become effective until after the expiration of the incumbent's contract.

(2) If the incumbent contractor enters into a new or revised collective bargaining agreement during the period of the incumbent's performance on the current contract, the terms of the new or revised agreement shall not be effective for the purposes of [41 U.S.C. 6707\(c\)](#) under the following conditions:

(i)(A) In sealed bidding, the contracting agency receives notice of the terms of the collective bargaining agreement less than 10 days before bid opening and finds that there is not reasonable time still available to notify bidders (see [22.1002-2\(a\)](#)); or

(B) For contractual actions other than sealed bidding, the contracting agency receives notice of the terms of the collective bargaining agreement after award, provided that the start of performance is within 30 days of award (see [22.1002-2\(b\)](#)); and

(ii) The contracting officer has given both the incumbent contractor and its employees' collective bargaining agent timely written notification of the applicable acquisition dates (see [22.1010](#)).

(d)(1) If [41 U.S.C. 6707\(c\)](#) applies, the contracting officer shall obtain a copy of any collective bargaining agreement between an incumbent contractor or subcontractor and its employees. Obtaining a copy of an incumbent contractor's collective bargaining agreement may involve coordination with the administrative contracting officer responsible for administering the predecessor contract. (Paragraph (m) of the clause at [52.222-41](#), Service Contract Labor Standards, requires the incumbent prime contractor to furnish the contracting officer a copy of each collective bargaining agreement.)

(2) If the contracting officer has timely received the collective bargaining agreement, the contracting officer may use the WDOL website to prepare a wage determination referencing the agreement and incorporate that wage determination, attached to a complete copy of the collective bargaining agreement, into the successor contract action. In using the WDOL process, it is not necessary to submit a copy of the collective bargaining agreement to the Department of Labor unless requested to do so.

(3) The contracting officer may also use the e98 process on WDOL to request that the Department of Labor prepare the cover wage determination. The Department of Labor's response to the e98 may include a request for the contracting officer to submit a complete copy of the collective bargaining agreement. Any questions regarding the applicability of the Service Contract Labor Standards statute to a collective bargaining agreement should be directed to the agency labor advisor.

(e)(1) [41 U.S.C. 6707\(c\)](#) will not apply if the Secretary of Labor determines (i) after a hearing, that the wages and fringe benefits in the predecessor contractor's collective bargaining agreement are substantially at variance with those which pre-

PART 52—SOLICITATION PROVISIONS AND CONTRACT CLAUSES

Sec.

- 52.000 Scope of part.
- Subpart 52.1—Instructions for Using Provisions and Clauses**
- 52.100 Scope of subpart.
- 52.101 Using Part 52.
- 52.102 Incorporating provisions and clauses.
- 52.103 Identification of provisions and clauses.
- 52.104 Procedures for modifying and completing provisions and clauses.
- 52.105 Procedures for using alternates.
- 52.106 [Reserved]
- 52.107 Provisions and clauses prescribed in [Subpart 52.1](#).
- Subpart 52.2—Text of Provisions and Clauses**
- 52.200 Scope of subpart.
- 52.201 [Reserved]
- 52.202-1 Definitions.
- 52.203-1 [Reserved]
- 52.203-2 Certificate of Independent Price Determination.
- 52.203-3 Gratuities.
- 52.203-4 [Reserved]
- 52.203-5 Covenant Against Contingent Fees.
- 52.203-6 Restrictions on Subcontractor Sales to the Government.
- 52.203-7 Anti-Kickback Procedures.
- 52.203-8 Cancellation, Rescission, and Recovery of Funds for Illegal or Improper Activity.
- 52.203-9 [Reserved]
- 52.203-10 Price or Fee Adjustment for Illegal or Improper Activity.
- 52.203-11 Certification and Disclosure Regarding Payments to Influence Certain Federal Transactions.
- 52.203-12 Limitation on Payments to Influence Certain Federal Transactions.
- 52.203-13 Contractor Code of Business Ethics and Conduct.
- 52.203-14 Display of Hotline Poster(s).
- 52.203-15 Whistleblower Protections Under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009.
- 52.203-16 Preventing Personal Conflicts of Interest.
- 52.203-17 Contractor Employee Whistleblower Rights and Requirement To Inform Employees of Whistleblower Rights.
- 52.204-1 Approval of Contract.
- 52.204-2 Security Requirements.
- 52.204-3 Taxpayer Identification.
- 52.204-4 Printed or Copied Double-Sided on Postconsumer Fiber Content Paper.
- 52.204-5 Women-Owned Business (Other Than Small Business).
- 52.204-6 Data Universal Numbering System Number.
- 52.204-7 System for Award Management.
- 52.204-8 Annual Representations and Certifications.
- 52.204-9 Personal Identity Verification of Contractor Personnel.
- 52.204-10 Reporting Executive Compensation and First-Tier Subcontract Awards.
- 52.204-11 [Reserved]
- 52.204-12 Data Universal Numbering System Number Maintenance.
- 52.204-13 System for Award Management Maintenance.
- 52.204-14 Service Contract Reporting Requirements.
- 52.204-15 Service Contract Reporting Requirements for Indefinite-Delivery Contracts.
- 52.204-16 Commercial and Government Entity Code Reporting.
- 52.204-17 Ownership or Control of Offeror.
- 52.204-18 Commercial and Government Entity Code Maintenance.
- 52.205 [Reserved]
- 52.206 [Reserved]
- 52.207-1 Notice of Standard Competition.
- 52.207-2 Notice of Streamlined Competition.
- 52.207-3 Right of First Refusal of Employment.
- 52.207-4 Economic Purchase Quantity—Supplies.
- 52.207-5 Option to Purchase Equipment.
- 52.208-1 [Reserved]
- 52.208-2 [Reserved]
- 52.208-3 [Reserved]
- 52.208-4 Vehicle Lease Payments.
- 52.208-5 Condition of Leased Vehicles.
- 52.208-6 Marking of Leased Vehicles.
- 52.208-7 Tagging of Leased Vehicles.
- 52.208-8 Required Sources for Helium and Helium Usage Data.
- 52.208-9 Contractor Use of Mandatory Sources of Supply or Services.
- 52.209-1 Qualification Requirements.
- 52.209-2 Prohibition on Contracting with Inverted Domestic Corporations—Representation.
- 52.209-3 First Article Approval—Contractor Testing.
- 52.209-4 First Article Approval—Government Testing.
- 52.209-5 Certification Regarding Responsibility Matters.
- 52.209-6 Protecting the Government’s Interest When Subcontracting with Contractors Debarred, Suspended, or Proposed for Debarment.
- 52.209-7 Information Regarding Responsibility Matters.
- 52.209-8 [Reserved]
- 52.209-9 Updates of Publicly Available Information Regarding Responsibility Matters.
- 52.209-10 Prohibition on Contracting with Inverted Domestic Corporations.
- 52.210 [Reserved]
- 52.210-1 Market Research.
- 52.211-1 Availability of Specifications Listed in the GSA Index of Federal Specifications, Standards and Commercial Item Descriptions, FPMR Part 101-29.
- 52.211-2 Availability of Specifications, Standards, and Data Item Descriptions Listed in the Acquisition Streamlining and Standardization Information System (ASSIST).

-
- 52.211-3 Availability of Specifications Not Listed in the GSA Index of Federal Specifications, Standards and Commercial Item Descriptions.
 - 52.211-4 Availability for Examination of Specifications Not Listed in the GSA Index of Federal Specifications, Standards and Commercial Item Descriptions.
 - 52.211-5 Material Requirements.
 - 52.211-6 Brand Name or Equal.
 - 52.211-7 Alternatives to Government-Unique Standards.
 - 52.211-8 Time of Delivery.
 - 52.211-9 Desired and Required Time of Delivery.
 - 52.211-10 Commencement, Prosecution, and Completion of Work.
 - 52.211-11 Liquidated Damages—Supplies, Services, or Research and Development.
 - 52.211-12 Liquidated Damages—Construction.
 - 52.211-13 Time Extensions.
 - 52.211-14 Notice of Priority Rating for National Defense, Emergency Preparedness, and Energy Program Use.
 - 52.211-15 Defense Priority and Allocation Requirements.
 - 52.211-16 Variation in Quantity.
 - 52.211-17 Delivery of Excess Quantities.
 - 52.211-18 Variation in Estimated Quantity.
 - 52.212-1 Instructions to Offerors—Commercial Items.
 - 52.212-2 Evaluation—Commercial Items.
 - 52.212-3 Offeror Representations and Certifications—Commercial Items.
 - 52.212-4 Contract Terms and Conditions—Commercial Items.
 - 52.212-5 Contract Terms and Conditions Required to Implement Statutes or Executive Orders—Commercial Items.
 - 52.213-1 Fast Payment Procedure.
 - 52.213-2 Invoices.
 - 52.213-3 Notice to Supplier.
 - 52.213-4 Terms and Conditions—Simplified Acquisitions (Other Than Commercial Items).
 - 52.214-1 [Reserved]
 - 52.214-2 [Reserved]
 - 52.214-3 Amendments to Invitations for Bids.
 - 52.214-4 False Statements in Bids.
 - 52.214-5 Submission of Bids.
 - 52.214-6 Explanation to Prospective Bidders.
 - 52.214-7 Late Submissions, Modifications, and Withdrawals of Bids.
 - 52.214-8 [Reserved]
 - 52.214-9 [Reserved]
 - 52.214-10 Contract Award—Sealed Bidding.
 - 52.214-11 [Reserved]
 - 52.214-12 Preparation of Bids.
 - 52.214-13 Telegraphic Bids.
 - 52.214-14 Place of Performance—Sealed Bidding.
 - 52.214-15 Period for Acceptance of Bids.
 - 52.214-16 Minimum Bid Acceptance Period.
 - 52.214-17 [Reserved]
 - 52.214-18 Preparation of Bids—Construction.
 - 52.214-19 Contract Award—Sealed Bidding—Construction.
 - 52.214-20 Bid Samples.
 - 52.214-21 Descriptive Literature.
 - 52.214-22 Evaluation of Bids for Multiple Awards.
 - 52.214-23 Late Submissions, Modifications, Revisions, and Withdrawals of Technical Proposals under Two-Step Sealed Bidding.
 - 52.214-24 Multiple Technical Proposals.
 - 52.214-25 Step Two of Two-Step Sealed Bidding.
 - 52.214-26 Audit and Records—Sealed Bidding.
 - 52.214-27 Price Reduction for Defective Certified Cost or Pricing Data—Modifications—Sealed Bidding.
 - 52.214-28 Subcontractor Certified Cost or Pricing Data—Modifications—Sealed Bidding.
 - 52.214-29 Order of Precedence—Sealed Bidding.
 - 52.214-30 [Reserved]
 - 52.214-31 Facsimile Bids.
 - 52.214-32 [Reserved]
 - 52.214-33 [Reserved]
 - 52.214-34 Submission of Offers in the English Language.
 - 52.214-35 Submission of Offers in U.S. Currency.
 - 52.215-1 Instructions to Offerors—Competitive Acquisition.
 - 52.215-2 Audit and Records—Negotiation.
 - 52.215-3 Request for Information or Solicitation for Planning Purposes.
 - 52.215-4 [Reserved]
 - 52.215-5 Facsimile Proposals.
 - 52.215-6 Place of Performance.
 - 52.215-7 [Reserved]
 - 52.215-8 Order of Precedence—Uniform Contract Format.
 - 52.215-9 Changes or Additions to Make-or-Buy Program.
 - 52.215-10 Price Reduction for Defective Certified Cost or Pricing Data.
 - 52.215-11 Price Reduction for Defective Certified Cost or Pricing Data—Modifications.
 - 52.215-12 Subcontractor Certified Cost or Pricing Data.
 - 52.215-13 Subcontractor Certified Cost or Pricing Data—Modifications.
 - 52.215-14 Integrity of Unit Prices.
 - 52.215-15 Pension Adjustments and Asset Reversions.
 - 52.215-16 Facilities Capital Cost of Money.
 - 52.215-17 Waiver of Facilities Capital Cost of Money.
 - 52.215-18 Reversion or Adjustment of Plans for Postretirement Benefits (PRB) Other Than Pensions.
 - 52.215-19 Notification of Ownership Changes.

commerce methods to submit information or data to the Government.

(End of clause)

52.204-5 Women-Owned Business (Other Than Small Business).

As prescribed in [4.607\(a\)](#), insert the following provision:

WOMEN-OWNED BUSINESS (OTHER THAN SMALL BUSINESS) (OCT 2014)

(a) *Definition.* “Women-owned business concern,” as used in this provision, means a concern that is at least 51 percent owned by one or more women; or in the case of any publicly owned business, at least 51 percent of its stock is owned by one or more women; and whose management and daily business operations are controlled by one or more women.

(b) *Representation.* [Complete only if the offeror is a women-owned business concern and has not represented itself as a small business concern in paragraph (c)(1) of FAR [52.219-1](#), *Small Business Program Representations, of this solicitation.*] The offeror represents that it is a women-owned business concern.

(End of provision)

52.204-6 Data Universal Numbering System Number.

As prescribed in [4.607\(b\)](#), insert the following provision:

DATA UNIVERSAL NUMBERING SYSTEM NUMBER (JUL 2013)

(a) *Definition.* “Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) number”, as used in this provision, means the 9-digit number assigned by Dun and Bradstreet, Inc. (D&B) to identify unique business entities, which is used as the identification number for Federal Contractors.

(b) The offeror shall enter, in the block with its name and address on the cover page of its offer, the annotation “DUNS” or “DUNS+4” followed by the DUNS number or “DUNS+4” that identifies the offeror’s name and address exactly as stated in the offer. The DUNS number is a nine-digit number assigned by Dun and Bradstreet, Inc. The DUNS+4 is the DUNS number plus a 4-character suffix that may be assigned at the discretion of the offeror to establish additional System for Award Management records for identifying alternative Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) accounts (see [subpart 32.11](#)) for the same concern.

(c) If the offeror does not have a DUNS number, it should contact Dun and Bradstreet directly to obtain one.

(1) An offeror may obtain a DUNS number—

(i) Via the Internet at <http://fedgov.dnb.com/webform> or if the offeror does not have internet access, it may call Dun and Bradstreet at 1-866-705-5711 if located within the United States; or

(ii) If located outside the United States, by contacting the local Dun and Bradstreet office. The offeror should indicate that it is an offeror for a U.S. Government contract when contacting the local Dun and Bradstreet office.

(2) The offeror should be prepared to provide the following information:

(i) Company legal business name.

(ii) Tradestyle, doing business, or other name by which your entity is commonly recognized.

(iii) Company physical street address, city, state and ZIP Code.

(iv) Company mailing address, city, state and ZIP Code (if separate from physical).

(v) Company telephone number.

(vi) Date the company was started.

(vii) Number of employees at your location.

(viii) Chief executive officer/key manager.

(ix) Line of business (industry).

(x) Company Headquarters name and address (reporting relationship within your entity).

(End of provision)

52.204-7 System for Award Management.

As prescribed in [4.1105\(a\)\(1\)](#), use the following provision:

SYSTEM FOR AWARD MANAGEMENT (JUL 2013)

(a) *Definitions.* As used in this provision—

“Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) number” means the 9-digit number assigned by Dun and Bradstreet, Inc. (D&B) to identify unique business entities.

“Data Universal Numbering System +4 (DUNS+4) number” means the DUNS number assigned by D&B plus a 4-character suffix that may be assigned by a business concern. (D&B has no affiliation with this 4-character suffix.) This 4-character suffix may be assigned at the discretion of the business concern to establish additional System for Award Management records for identifying alternative Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) accounts (see the FAR at [subpart 32.11](#)) for the same concern.

“Registered in the System for Award Management (SAM) database” means that—

(1) The offeror has entered all mandatory information, including the DUNS number or the DUNS+4 number, the Contractor and Government Entity (CAGE) code, as well as data required by the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act of 2006 (see [subpart 4.14](#)) into the SAM database;

(2) The offeror has completed the Core, Assertions, and Representations and Certifications, and Points of Contact sections of the registration in the SAM database;

(3) The Government has validated all mandatory data fields, to include validation of the Taxpayer Identification

Number (TIN) with the Internal Revenue Service (IRS). The offeror will be required to provide consent for TIN validation to the Government as a part of the SAM registration process; and

(4) The Government has marked the record “Active”.

(b)(1) By submission of an offer, the offeror acknowledges the requirement that a prospective awardee shall be registered in the SAM database prior to award, during performance, and through final payment of any contract, basic agreement, basic ordering agreement, or blanket purchasing agreement resulting from this solicitation.

(2) The offeror shall enter, in the block with its name and address on the cover page of its offer, the annotation “DUNS” or “DUNS +4” followed by the DUNS or DUNS +4 number that identifies the offeror’s name and address exactly as stated in the offer. The DUNS number will be used by the Contracting Officer to verify that the offeror is registered in the SAM database.

(c) If the offeror does not have a DUNS number, it should contact Dun and Bradstreet directly to obtain one.

(1) An offeror may obtain a DUNS number—

(i) Via the Internet at <http://fedgov.dnb.com/webform> or if the offeror does not have internet access, it may call Dun and Bradstreet at 1-866-705-5711 if located within the United States; or

(ii) If located outside the United States, by contacting the local Dun and Bradstreet office. The offeror should indicate that it is an offeror for a U.S. Government contract when contacting the local Dun and Bradstreet office.

(2) The offeror should be prepared to provide the following information:

(i) Company legal business.

(ii) Tradestyle, doing business, or other name by which your entity is commonly recognized.

(iii) Company Physical Street Address, City, State, and ZIP Code.

(iv) Company Mailing Address, City, State and ZIP Code (if separate from physical).

(v) Company Telephone Number.

(vi) Date the company was started.

(vii) Number of employees at your location.

(viii) Chief executive officer/key manager.

(ix) Line of business (industry).

(x) Company Headquarters name and address (reporting relationship within your entity).

(d) If the Offeror does not become registered in the SAM database in the time prescribed by the Contracting Officer, the Contracting Officer will proceed to award to the next otherwise successful registered Offeror.

(e) Processing time, which normally takes 48 hours, should be taken into consideration when registering. Offerors who are not registered should consider applying for registration immediately upon receipt of this solicitation.

(f) Offerors may obtain information on registration at <https://www.acquisition.gov>.

(End of clause)

Alternate I (Jul 2013). As prescribed in [4.1105\(a\)\(2\)](#), substitute the following paragraph (b)(1) for paragraph (b)(1) of the basic provision:

(b)(1) By submission of an offer, the offeror acknowledges the requirement that a prospective awardee shall be registered in the System for Award Management prior to award, during performance, and through final payment of any contract, basic agreement, basic ordering agreement, or blanket purchasing agreement resulting from this solicitation. If registration prior to award is not possible, the awardee shall be registered in the System for Award Management within 30 days after award or before three days prior to submission of the first invoice, whichever occurs first.

52.204-8 Annual Representations and Certifications.

As prescribed in [4.1202](#), insert the following provision:

ANNUAL REPRESENTATIONS AND CERTIFICATIONS
(NOV 2014)

(a)(1) The North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) code for this acquisition is _____
[insert NAICS code].

(2) The small business size standard is _____
[insert size standard].

(3) The small business size standard for a concern which submits an offer in its own name, other than on a construction or service contract, but which proposes to furnish a product which it did not itself manufacture, is 500 employees.

(b)(1) If the provision at [52.204-7](#), System for Award Management, is included in this solicitation, paragraph (d) of this provision applies.

(2) If the provision at [52.204-7](#) is not included in this solicitation, and the offeror is currently registered in the System for Award Management (SAM), and has completed the Representations and Certifications section of SAM electronically, the offeror may choose to use paragraph (d) of this provision instead of completing the corresponding individual representations and certifications in the solicitation. The offeror shall indicate which option applies by checking one of the following boxes:

(i) Paragraph (d) applies.

(ii) Paragraph (d) does not apply and the offeror has completed the individual representations and certifications in the solicitation.

(c)(1) The following representations or certifications in SAM are applicable to this solicitation as indicated:

(i) [52.203-2](#), Certificate of Independent Price Determination. This provision applies to solicitations when a firm-

fixed-price contract or fixed-price contract with economic price adjustment is contemplated, unless—

(A) The acquisition is to be made under the simplified acquisition procedures in [Part 13](#);

(B) The solicitation is a request for technical proposals under two-step sealed bidding procedures; or

(C) The solicitation is for utility services for which rates are set by law or regulation.

(ii) [52.203-11](#), Certification and Disclosure Regarding Payments to Influence Certain Federal Transactions. This provision applies to solicitations expected to exceed \$150,000.

(iii) [52.204-3](#), Taxpayer Identification. This provision applies to solicitations that do not include the provision at [52.204-7](#), System for Award Management.

(iv) [52.204-5](#), Women-Owned Business (Other Than Small Business). This provision applies to solicitations that—

(A) Are not set aside for small business concerns;

(B) Exceed the simplified acquisition threshold;

and

(C) Are for contracts that will be performed in the United States or its outlying areas.

(v) [52.209-2](#), Prohibition on Contracting with Inverted Domestic Corporations—Representation. This provision applies to solicitations using funds appropriated in fiscal years 2008, 2009, 2010, or 2012.

(vi) [52.209-5](#), Certification Regarding Responsibility Matters. This provision applies to solicitations where the contract value is expected to exceed the simplified acquisition threshold.

(vii) [52.214-14](#), Place of Performance—Sealed Bidding. This provision applies to invitations for bids except those in which the place of performance is specified by the Government.

(viii) [52.215-6](#), Place of Performance. This provision applies to solicitations unless the place of performance is specified by the Government.

(ix) [52.219-1](#), Small Business Program Representations (Basic & Alternate I). This provision applies to solicitations when the contract will be performed in the United States or its outlying areas.

(A) The basic provision applies when the solicitations are issued by other than DoD, NASA, and the Coast Guard.

(B) The provision with its Alternate I applies to solicitations issued by DoD, NASA, or the Coast Guard.

(x) [52.219-2](#), Equal Low Bids. This provision applies to solicitations when contracting by sealed bidding and the contract will be performed in the United States or its outlying areas.

(xi) [52.222-22](#), Previous Contracts and Compliance Reports. This provision applies to solicitations that include the clause at [52.222-26](#), Equal Opportunity.

(xii) [52.222-25](#), Affirmative Action Compliance. This provision applies to solicitations, other than those for construction, when the solicitation includes the clause at [52.222-26](#), Equal Opportunity.

(xiii) [52.222-38](#), Compliance with Veterans' Employment Reporting Requirements. This provision applies to solicitations when it is anticipated the contract award will exceed the simplified acquisition threshold and the contract is not for acquisition of commercial items.

(xiv) [52.223-1](#), Biobased Product Certification. This provision applies to solicitations that require the delivery or specify the use of USDA–designated items; or include the clause at [52.223-2](#), Affirmative Procurement of Biobased Products Under Service and Construction Contracts.

(xv) [52.223-4](#), Recovered Material Certification. This provision applies to solicitations that are for, or specify the use of, EPA–designated items.

(xvi) [52.225-2](#), Buy American Certificate. This provision applies to solicitations containing the clause at [52.225-1](#).

(xvii) [52.225-4](#), Buy American—Free Trade Agreements—Israeli Trade Act Certificate. (Basic, Alternates I, II, and III.) This provision applies to solicitations containing the clause at [52.225-3](#).

(A) If the acquisition value is less than \$25,000, the basic provision applies.

(B) If the acquisition value is \$25,000 or more but is less than \$50,000, the provision with its Alternate I applies.

(C) If the acquisition value is \$50,000 or more but is less than \$79,507, the provision with its Alternate II applies.

(D) If the acquisition value is \$79,507 or more but is less than \$100,000, the provision with its Alternate III applies.

(xviii) [52.225-6](#), Trade Agreements Certificate. This provision applies to solicitations containing the clause at [52.225-5](#).

(xix) [52.225-20](#), Prohibition on Conducting Restricted Business Operations in Sudan—Certification. This provision applies to all solicitations.

(xx) [52.225-25](#), Prohibition on Contracting with Entities Engaging in Certain Activities or Transactions Relating to Iran-Representation and Certifications. This provision applies to all solicitations.

(xxi) [52.226-2](#), Historically Black College or University and Minority Institution Representation. This provision applies to solicitations for research, studies, supplies, or services of the type normally acquired from higher educational institutions.

(2) The following certifications are applicable as indicated by the Contracting Officer:

[Contracting Officer check as appropriate.]

___ (i) [52.204-17](#), Ownership or Control of Offeror.

___ (ii) [52.222-18](#), Certification Regarding Knowledge of Child Labor for Listed End Products.

___ (iii) [52.222-48](#), Exemption from Application of the Service Contract Labor Standards to Contracts for Maintenance, Calibration, or Repair of Certain Equipment- Certification.

___ (iv) [52.222-52](#), Exemption from Application of the Service Contract Labor Standards to Contracts for Certain Services-Certification.

___ (v) [52.223-9](#), with its Alternate I, Estimate of Percentage of Recovered Material Content for EPA-Designated Products (Alternate I only).

___ (vi) [52.227-6](#), Royalty Information.

___ (A) Basic.

___ (B) Alternate I.

___ (vii) [52.227-15](#), Representation of Limited Rights Data and Restricted Computer Software.

(d) The offeror has completed the annual representations and certifications electronically via the SAM website accessed through <https://www.acquisition.gov>. After reviewing the SAM database information, the offeror verifies by submission of the offer that the representations and certifications currently posted electronically that apply to this solicitation as indicated in paragraph (c) of this provision have been entered or updated within the last 12 months, are current, accurate, complete, and applicable to this solicitation (including the business size standard applicable to the NAICS code referenced for this solicitation), as of the date of this offer and are incorporated in this offer by reference (see FAR [4.1201](#)); except for the changes identified below [*offeror to insert changes, identifying change by clause number, title, date*]. These amended representation(s) and/or certification(s) are also incorporated in this offer and are current, accurate, and complete as of the date of this offer.

FAR CLAUSE #	TITLE	DATE	CHANGE
_____	_____	_____	_____

Any changes provided by the offeror are applicable to this solicitation only, and do not result in an update to the representations and certifications posted on SAM.

(End of provision)

52.204-9 Personal Identity Verification of Contractor Personnel.

As prescribed in [4.1303](#), insert the following clause:

PERSONAL IDENTITY VERIFICATION OF CONTRACTOR PERSONNEL (JAN 2011)

(a) The Contractor shall comply with agency personal identity verification procedures identified in the contract that implement Homeland Security Presidential Directive-12 (HSPD-12), Office of Management and Budget (OMB) guidance M-05-24 and Federal Information Processing Standards Publication (FIPS PUB) Number 201.

(b) The Contractor shall account for all forms of Government-provided identification issued to the Contractor employees in connection with performance under this contract. The Contractor shall return such identification to the issuing agency at the earliest of any of the following, unless otherwise determined by the Government:

(1) When no longer needed for contract performance.

(2) Upon completion of the Contractor employee’s employment.

(3) Upon contract completion or termination.

(c) The Contracting Officer may delay final payment under a contract if the Contractor fails to comply with these requirements.

(d) The Contractor shall insert the substance of this clause, including this paragraph (d), in all subcontracts when the subcontractor’s employees are required to have routine physical access to a Federally-controlled facility and/or routine access to a Federally-controlled information system. It shall be the responsibility of the prime Contractor to return such identification to the issuing agency in accordance with the terms set forth in paragraph (b) of this section, unless otherwise approved in writing by the Contracting Officer.

(End of clause)

52.204-10 Reporting Executive Compensation and First-Tier Subcontract Awards.

As prescribed in [4.1403\(a\)](#), insert the following clause:

REPORTING EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION AND FIRST-TIER SUBCONTRACT AWARDS (JUL 2013)

(a) *Definitions.* As used in this clause:

“Executive” means officers, managing partners, or any other employees in management positions.

“First-tier subcontract” means a subcontract awarded directly by the Contractor for the purpose of acquiring supplies or services (including construction) for performance of a prime contract. It does not include the Contractor’s supplier agreements with vendors, such as long-term arrangements for materials or supplies that benefit multiple contracts and/or the costs of which are normally applied to a Contractor’s general and administrative expenses or indirect costs.

“Months of award” means the month in which a contract is signed by the Contracting Officer or the month in which a first-tier subcontract is signed by the Contractor.

“Total compensation” means the cash and noncash dollar value earned by the executive during the Contractor’s preceding fiscal year and includes the following (for more information see 17 CFR 229.402(c)(2)):

(1) *Salary and bonus.*

(2) *Awards of stock, stock options, and stock appreciation rights.* Use the dollar amount recognized for financial statement reporting purposes with respect to the fiscal year in accordance with the Financial Accounting Standards Board’s

(3) Identification of those parties excluded from receiving Federal contracts, certain subcontracts, and certain types of Federal financial and non-financial assistance and benefits.

(b) The Contractor is responsible for the accuracy and completeness of the data within the SAM database, and for any liability resulting from the Government's reliance on inaccurate or incomplete data. To remain registered in the SAM database after the initial registration, the Contractor is required to review and update on an annual basis, from the date of initial registration or subsequent updates, its information in the SAM database to ensure it is current, accurate and complete. Updating information in the SAM does not alter the terms and conditions of this contract and is not a substitute for a properly executed contractual document.

(c) (1) (i) If a Contractor has legally changed its business name, *doing business as* name, or division name (whichever is shown on the contract), or has transferred the assets used in performing the contract, but has not completed the necessary requirements regarding novation and change-of-name agreements in subpart [42.12](#), the Contractor shall provide the responsible Contracting Officer a minimum of one business day's written notification of its intention to—

(A) Change the name in the SAM database;

(B) Comply with the requirements of subpart [42.12](#) of the FAR; and

(C) Agree in writing to the timeline and procedures specified by the responsible Contracting Officer. The Contractor shall provide with the notification sufficient documentation to support the legally changed name.

(ii) If the Contractor fails to comply with the requirements of paragraph (c)(1)(i) of this clause, or fails to perform the agreement at paragraph (c)(1)(i)(C) of this clause, and, in the absence of a properly executed novation or change-of-name agreement, the SAM information that shows the Contractor to be other than the Contractor indicated in the contract will be considered to be incorrect information within the meaning of the "Suspension of Payment" paragraph of the electronic funds transfer (EFT) clause of this contract.

(2) The Contractor shall not change the name or address for EFT payments or manual payments, as appropriate, in the SAM record to reflect an assignee for the purpose of assignment of claims (see FAR subpart [32.8](#), Assignment of Claims). Assignees shall be separately registered in the SAM. Information provided to the Contractor's SAM record that indicates payments, including those made by EFT, to an ultimate recipient other than that Contractor will be considered to be incorrect information within the meaning of the "Suspension of Payment" paragraph of the EFT clause of this contract.

(3) The Contractor shall ensure that the DUNS number is maintained with Dun & Bradstreet throughout the life of the contract. The Contractor shall communicate any change to the DUNS number to the Contracting Officer within 30 days after the change, so an appropriate modification can be issued to update the data on the contract. A change in the DUNS

number does not necessarily require a novation be accomplished. Dun & Bradstreet may be contacted

(i) Via the internet at <http://fedgov.dnb.com/webform> or if the contractor does not have internet access, it may call Dun and Bradstreet at 1-866-705-5711 if located within the United States; or

(ii) If located outside the United States, by contacting the local Dun and Bradstreet office.

(d) Contractors may obtain additional information on registration and annual confirmation requirements at <https://www.acquisition.gov>.

(End of clause)

52.204-14 Service Contract Reporting Requirements.

As prescribed in [4.1705](#)(a), insert the following clause:

SERVICE CONTRACT REPORTING REQUIREMENTS (JAN 2014)

(a) *Definition.*

"First-tier subcontract" means a subcontract awarded directly by the Contractor for the purpose of acquiring supplies or services (including construction) for performance of a prime contract. It does not include the Contractor's supplier agreements with vendors, such as long-term arrangements for materials or supplies that benefit multiple contracts and/or the costs of which are normally applied to a Contractor's general and administrative expenses or indirect costs.

(b) The Contractor shall report, in accordance with paragraphs (c) and (d) of this clause, annually by October 31, for services performed under this contract during the preceding Government fiscal year (October 1-September 30).

(c) The Contractor shall report the following information:

(1) Contract number and, as applicable, order number.

(2) The total dollar amount invoiced for services performed during the previous Government fiscal year under the contract.

(3) The number of Contractor direct labor hours expended on the services performed during the previous Government fiscal year.

(4) Data reported by subcontractors under paragraph (f) of this clause.

(d) The information required in paragraph (c) of this clause shall be submitted via the internet at www.sam.gov. (See SAM User Guide). If the Contractor fails to submit the report in a timely manner, the contracting officer will exercise appropriate contractual remedies. In addition, the Contracting Officer will make the Contractor's failure to comply with the reporting requirements a part of the Contractor's performance information under FAR [subpart 42.15](#).

(e) Agencies will review Contractor reported information for reasonableness and consistency with available contract information. In the event the agency believes that revisions to the Contractor reported information are warranted, the

agency will notify the Contractor no later than November 15. By November 30, the Contractor shall revise the report, or document its rationale for the agency.

(f)(1) The Contractor shall require each first-tier subcontractor providing services under this contract, with subcontract(s) each valued at or above the thresholds set forth in [4.1703\(a\)\(2\)](#), to provide the following detailed information to the Contractor in sufficient time to submit the report:

(i) Subcontract number (including subcontractor name and DUNS number); and

(ii) The number of first-tier subcontractor direct-labor hours expended on the services performed during the previous Government fiscal year.

(2) The Contractor shall advise the subcontractor that the information will be made available to the public as required by section 743 of Division C of the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2010.

(End of clause)

52.204-15 Service Contract Reporting Requirements for Indefinite-Delivery Contracts.

As prescribed in [4.1705\(b\)](#), insert the following clause:

SERVICE CONTRACT REPORTING REQUIREMENTS FOR INDEFINITE-DELIVERY CONTRACTS (JAN 2014)

(a) Definitions.

“First-tier subcontract” means a subcontract awarded directly by the Contractor for the purpose of acquiring supplies or services (including construction) for performance of a prime contract. It does not include the Contractor’s supplier agreements with vendors, such as long-term arrangements for materials or supplies that benefit multiple contracts and/or the costs of which are normally applied to a Contractor’s general and administrative expenses or indirect costs.

(b) The Contractor shall report, in accordance with paragraphs (c) and (d) of this clause, annually by October 31, for services performed during the preceding Government fiscal year (October 1-September 30) under this contract for orders that exceed the thresholds established in [4.1703\(a\)\(2\)](#).

(c) The Contractor shall report the following information:

(1) Contract number and order number.

(2) The total dollar amount invoiced for services performed during the previous Government fiscal year under the order.

(3) The number of Contractor direct labor hours expended on the services performed during the previous Government fiscal year.

(4) Data reported by subcontractors under paragraph (f) of this clause.

(d) The information required in paragraph (c) of this clause shall be submitted via the internet at www.sam.gov. (See SAM User Guide). If the Contractor fails to submit the report in a timely manner, the Contracting Officer will exercise appro-

appropriate contractual remedies. In addition, the Contracting Officer will make the Contractor’s failure to comply with the reporting requirements a part of the Contractor’s performance information under FAR [subpart 42.15](#).

(e) Agencies will review Contractor reported information for reasonableness and consistency with available contract information. In the event the agency believes that revisions to the Contractor reported information are warranted, the agency will notify the Contractor no later than November 15. By November 30, the Contractor shall revise the report, or document its rationale for the agency.

(f)(1) The Contractor shall require each first-tier subcontractor providing services under this contract, with subcontract(s) each valued at or above the thresholds set forth in [4.1703\(a\)\(2\)](#), to provide the following detailed information to the Contractor in sufficient time to submit the report:

(i) Subcontract number (including subcontractor name and DUNS number), and

(ii) The number of first-tier subcontractor direct-labor hours expended on the services performed during the previous Government fiscal year.

(2) The Contractor shall advise the subcontractor that the information will be made available to the public as required by section 743 of Division C of the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2010.

(End of clause)

52.204-16 Commercial and Government Entity Code Reporting.

As prescribed in [4.1804\(a\)](#), use the following provision:

COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE REPORTING (NOV 2014)

(a) *Definition.* As used in this provision – “Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) code” means –

(1) An identifier assigned to entities located in the United States or its outlying areas by the Defense Logistics Agency (DLA) Contractor and Government Entity (CAGE) Branch to identify a commercial or Government entity; or

(2) An identifier assigned by a member of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) or by the NATO Support Agency (NSPA) to entities located outside the United States and its outlying areas that the DLA Contractor and Government Entity (CAGE) Branch records and maintains in the CAGE master file. This type of code is known as an NCAGE code.

(b) The Offeror shall enter its CAGE code in its offer with its name and address or otherwise include it prominently in its proposal. The CAGE code entered must be for that name and address. Enter “CAGE” before the number. The CAGE code is required prior to award.

(c) CAGE codes may be obtained via–

(1) Registration in the System for Award Management (SAM) at www.sam.gov. If the Offeror is located in the United States or its outlying areas and does not already have a CAGE code assigned, the DLA Contractor and Government Entity (CAGE) Branch will assign a CAGE code as a part of the SAM registration process. SAM registrants located outside the United States and its outlying areas shall obtain a NCAGE code prior to registration in SAM (see paragraph (c)(3) of this provision).

(2) *The DLA Contractor and Government Entity (CAGE) Branch.* If registration in SAM is not required for the subject procurement, and the offeror does not otherwise register in SAM, an offeror located in the United States or its outlying areas may request that a CAGE code be assigned by submitting a request at http://www.dlis.dla.mil/cage_welcome.asp.

(3) *The appropriate country codification bureau.* Entities located outside the United States and its outlying areas may obtain an NCAGE code by contacting the Codification Bureau in the foreign entity’s country if that country is a member of NATO or a sponsored nation. NCAGE codes may be obtained from the NSPA if the foreign entity's country is not a member of NATO or a sponsored nation. Points of contact for codification bureaus and NSPA, as well as additional information on obtaining NCAGE codes, are available at http://www.dlis.dla.mil/Forms/Form_AC135.asp.

(d) Additional guidance for establishing and maintaining CAGE codes is available at http://www.dlis.dla.mil/cage_welcome.asp.

(e) When a CAGE Code is required for the immediate owner and/or the highest-level owner by 52.204-17 or 52.212-3(p), the Offeror shall obtain the respective CAGE Code from that entity to supply the CAGE Code to the Government.

(f) Do not delay submission of the offer pending receipt of a CAGE code.

(End of provision)

52.204-17 Ownership or Control of Offeror.

As prescribed in 4.1804(b), use the following provision:

OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL OF OFFEROR (NOV 2014)

(a) *Definitions.* As used in this provision—
“Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) code” means—

(1) An identifier assigned to entities located in the United States or its outlying areas by the Defense Logistics Agency (DLA) Contractor and Government Entity (CAGE) Branch to identify a commercial or government entity, or

(2) An identifier assigned by a member of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) or by the NATO Support Agency (NSPA) to entities located outside the United States and its outlying areas that the DLA Contractor and

Government Entity (CAGE) Branch records and maintains in the CAGE master file. This type of code is known as an NCAGE code.

“Highest-level owner” means the entity that owns or controls an immediate owner of the offeror, or that owns or controls one or more entities that control an immediate owner of the offeror. No entity owns or exercises control of the highest level owner.

“Immediate owner” means an entity, other than the offeror, that has direct control of the offeror. Indicators of control include, but are not limited to, one or more of the following: ownership or interlocking management, identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment, and the common use of employees.

(b) The Offeror represents that it has or does not have an immediate owner. If the Offeror has more than one immediate owner (such as a joint venture), then the Offeror shall respond to paragraph (c) and if applicable, paragraph (d) of this provision for each participant in the joint venture.

(c) If the Offeror indicates “has” in paragraph (b) of this provision, enter the following information:

Immediate owner CAGE code: _____

Immediate owner legal name: _____

(Do not use a “doing business as” name)

Is the immediate owner owned or controlled by another entity?: Yes or No.

(d) If the Offeror indicates “yes” in paragraph (c) of this provision, indicating that the immediate owner is owned or controlled by another entity, then enter the following information:

Highest-level owner CAGE code: _____

Highest-level owner legal name: _____

(Do not use a “doing business as” name)

(End of provision)

52.204-18 Commercial and Government Entity Code Maintenance.

As prescribed in 4.1804(c), use the following clause:

COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE
MAINTENANCE (NOV 2014)

(a) *Definition.* As used in this clause—

“Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) code” means—

(1) An identifier assigned to entities located in the United States or its outlying areas by the Defense Logistics Agency (DLA) Contractor and Government Entity (CAGE) Branch to identify a commercial or government entity, or

(2) An identifier assigned by a member of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) or by the NATO Support Agency (NSPA) to entities located outside the United States and its outlying areas that the DLA Contractor and Government Entity (CAGE) Branch records and maintains in

the CAGE master file. This type of code is known as an NCAGE code.

(b) Contractors shall ensure that the CAGE code is maintained throughout the life of the contract. For contractors registered in the System for Award Management (SAM), the DLA Contractor and Government Entity (CAGE) Branch shall only modify data received from SAM in the CAGE master file if the contractor initiates those changes via update of its SAM registration. Contractors undergoing a novation or change-of-name agreement shall notify the contracting officer in accordance with [subpart 42.12](#). The contractor shall communicate any change to the CAGE code to the contracting officer within 30 days after the change, so that a modification can be issued to update the CAGE code on the contract.

(c) Contractors located in the United States or its outlying areas that are not registered in SAM shall submit written change requests to the DLA Contractor and Government Entity (CAGE) Branch. Requests for changes shall be provided on a DD Form 2051, Request for Assignment of a Com-

mmercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code, to the address shown on the back of the DD Form 2051. Change requests to the CAGE master file are accepted from the entity identified by the code.

(d) Contractors located outside the United States and its outlying areas that are not registered in SAM shall contact the appropriate National Codification Bureau or NSPA to request CAGE changes. Points of contact for National Codification Bureaus and NSPA, as well as additional information on obtaining NCAGE codes, are available at [http://www.dlis.dla.mil/Forms/Form AC135.asp](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/Forms/Form_AC135.asp).

(e) Additional guidance for maintaining CAGE codes is available at http://www.dlis.dla.mil/cage_welcome.asp.

(End of clause)

52.205 [Reserved]

52.206 [Reserved]

(l) *Debriefing*. If a post-award debriefing is given to requesting offerors, the Government shall disclose the following information, if applicable:

(1) The agency’s evaluation of the significant weak or deficient factors in the debriefed offeror’s offer.

(2) The overall evaluated cost or price and technical rating of the successful and the debriefed offeror and past performance information on the debriefed offeror.

(3) The overall ranking of all offerors, when any ranking was developed by the agency during source selection.

(4) A summary of the rationale for award;

(5) For acquisitions of commercial items, the make and model of the item to be delivered by the successful offeror.

(6) Reasonable responses to relevant questions posed by the debriefed offeror as to whether source-selection procedures set forth in the solicitation, applicable regulations, and other applicable authorities were followed by the agency.

(End of provision)

52.212-2 Evaluation—Commercial Items.

As prescribed in [12.301\(c\)](#), the Contracting Officer may insert a provision substantially as follows:

EVALUATION—COMMERCIAL ITEMS (OCT 2014)

(a) The Government will award a contract resulting from this solicitation to the responsible offeror whose offer conforming to the solicitation will be most advantageous to the Government, price and other factors considered. The following factors shall be used to evaluate offers:

[Contracting Officer shall insert the significant evaluation factors, such as (i) technical capability of the item offered to meet the Government requirement; (ii) price; (iii) past performance (see FAR [15.304](#)); and include them in the relative order of importance of the evaluation factors, such as in descending order of importance.]

Technical and past performance, when combined, are _____ *[Contracting Officer state, in accordance with FAR [15.304](#), the relative importance of all other evaluation factors, when combined, when compared to price.]*

(b) *Options*. The Government will evaluate offers for award purposes by adding the total price for all options to the total price for the basic requirement. The Government may determine that an offer is unacceptable if the option prices are significantly unbalanced. Evaluation of options shall not obligate the Government to exercise the option(s).

(c) A written notice of award or acceptance of an offer, mailed or otherwise furnished to the successful offeror within the time for acceptance specified in the offer, shall result in a binding contract without further action by either party. Before the offer’s specified expiration time, the Government may accept an offer (or part of an offer), whether or not there are negotiations after its receipt, unless a written notice of withdrawal is received before award.

(End of provision)

52.212-3 Offeror Representations and Certifications—Commercial Items.

As prescribed in [12.301\(b\)\(2\)](#), insert the following provision:

OFFEROR REPRESENTATIONS AND CERTIFICATIONS—
COMMERCIAL ITEMS (NOV 2014)

The Offeror shall complete only paragraph (b) of this provision if the Offeror has completed the annual representations and certification electronically via the System for Award Management (SAM) website accessed through <http://www.acquisition.gov>. If the Offeror has not completed the annual representations and certifications electronically, the Offeror shall complete only paragraphs (c) through (p) of this provision.

(a) *Definitions*. As used in this provision—

“Economically disadvantaged women-owned small business (EDWOSB) concern” means a small business concern that is at least 51 percent directly and unconditionally owned by, and the management and daily business operations of which are controlled by, one or more women who are citizens of the United States and who are economically disadvantaged in accordance with 13 CFR part 127. It automatically qualifies as a women-owned small business eligible under the WOSB Program.

“Forced or indentured child labor” means all work or service—

(1) Exacted from any person under the age of 18 under the menace of any penalty for its nonperformance and for which the worker does not offer himself voluntarily; or

(2) Performed by any person under the age of 18 pursuant to a contract the enforcement of which can be accomplished by process or penalties.

“Highest-level owner” means the entity that owns or controls an immediate owner of the offeror, or that owns or controls one or more entities that control an immediate owner of the offeror. No entity owns or exercises control of the highest level owner.

“Immediate owner” means an entity, other than the offeror, that has direct control of the offeror. Indicators of control

include, but are not limited to, one or more of the following: ownership or interlocking management, identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment, and the common use of employees.

“Inverted domestic corporation”, as used in this section, means a foreign incorporated entity which is treated as an inverted domestic corporation under [6 U.S.C. 395\(b\)](#), *i.e.*, a corporation that used to be incorporated in the United States, or used to be a partnership in the United States, but now is incorporated in a foreign country, or is a subsidiary whose parent corporation is incorporated in a foreign country, that meets the criteria specified in [6 U.S.C. 395\(b\)](#), applied in accordance with the rules and definitions of [6 U.S.C. 395\(c\)](#). An inverted domestic corporation as herein defined does not meet the definition of an inverted domestic corporation as defined by the Internal Revenue Code at [26 U.S.C. 7874](#).

“Manufactured end product” means any end product in Federal Supply Classes (FSC) 1000-9999, except—

- (1) FSC 5510, Lumber and Related Basic Wood Materials;
- (2) Federal Supply Group (FSG) 87, Agricultural Supplies;
- (3) FSG 88, Live Animals;
- (4) FSG 89, Food and Related Consumables;
- (5) FSC 9410, Crude Grades of Plant Materials;
- (6) FSC 9430, Miscellaneous Crude Animal Products, Inedible;
- (7) FSC 9440, Miscellaneous Crude Agricultural and Forestry Products;
- (8) FSC 9610, Ores;
- (9) FSC 9620, Minerals, Natural and Synthetic; and
- (10) FSC 9630, Additive Metal Materials.

“Place of manufacture” means the place where an end product is assembled out of components, or otherwise made or processed from raw materials into the finished product that is to be provided to the Government. If a product is disassembled and reassembled, the place of reassembly is not the place of manufacture.

“Restricted business operations” means business operations in Sudan that include power production activities, mineral extraction activities, oil-related activities, or the production of military equipment, as those terms are defined in the Sudan Accountability and Divestment Act of 2007 (Pub. L. 110-174). Restricted business operations do not include business operations that the person (as that term is defined in Section 2 of the Sudan Accountability and Divestment Act of 2007) conducting the business can demonstrate—

- (1) Are conducted under contract directly and exclusively with the regional government of southern Sudan;
- (2) Are conducted pursuant to specific authorization from the Office of Foreign Assets Control in the Department

of the Treasury, or are expressly exempted under Federal law from the requirement to be conducted under such authorization;

(3) Consist of providing goods or services to marginalized populations of Sudan;

(4) Consist of providing goods or services to an internationally recognized peacekeeping force or humanitarian organization;

(5) Consist of providing goods or services that are used only to promote health or education; or

(6) Have been voluntarily suspended.

“Sensitive technology”—

(1) Means hardware, software, telecommunications equipment, or any other technology that is to be used specifically—

(i) To restrict the free flow of unbiased information in Iran; or

(ii) To disrupt, monitor, or otherwise restrict speech of the people of Iran; and

(2) Does not include information or informational materials the export of which the President does not have the authority to regulate or prohibit pursuant to section 203(b)(3) of the International Emergency Economic Powers Act ([50 U.S.C. 1702\(b\)\(3\)](#)).

“Service-disabled veteran-owned small business concern”—

(1) Means a small business concern—

(i) Not less than 51 percent of which is owned by one or more service-disabled veterans or, in the case of any publicly owned business, not less than 51 percent of the stock of which is owned by one or more service-disabled veterans; and

(ii) The management and daily business operations of which are controlled by one or more service-disabled veterans or, in the case of a service-disabled veteran with permanent and severe disability, the spouse or permanent caregiver of such veteran.

(2) Service-disabled veteran means a veteran, as defined in [38 U.S.C. 101\(2\)](#), with a disability that is service-connected, as defined in [38 U.S.C. 101\(16\)](#).

“Small business concern” means a concern, including its affiliates, that is independently owned and operated, not dominant in the field of operation in which it is bidding on Government contracts, and qualified as a small business under the criteria in 13 CFR Part 121 and size standards in this solicitation.

“Small disadvantaged business concern”, consistent with 13 CFR 124.1002, means a small business concern under the size standard applicable to the acquisition, that—

(1) Is at least 51 percent unconditionally and directly owned (as defined at 13 CFR 124.105) by—

(i) One or more socially disadvantaged (as defined at 13 CFR 124.103) and economically disadvantaged (as defined at 13 CFR 124.104) individuals who are citizens of the United States; and

(ii) Each individual claiming economic disadvantage has a net worth not exceeding \$750,000 after taking into account the applicable exclusions set forth at 13 CFR 124.104(c)(2); and

(2) The management and daily business operations of which are controlled (as defined at 13.CFR 124.106) by individuals, who meet the criteria in paragraphs (1)(i) and (ii) of this definition.

“Subsidiary” means an entity in which more than 50 percent of the entity is owned—

(1) Directly by a parent corporation; or

(2) Through another subsidiary of a parent corporation.

“Veteran-owned small business concern” means a small business concern—

(1) Not less than 51 percent of which is owned by one or more veterans (as defined at [38 U.S.C. 101\(2\)](#)) or, in the case of any publicly owned business, not less than 51 percent of the stock of which is owned by one or more veterans; and

(2) The management and daily business operations of which are controlled by one or more veterans.

“Women-owned business concern” means a concern which is at least 51 percent owned by one or more women; or in the case of any publicly owned business, at least 51 percent of its stock is owned by one or more women; and whose management and daily business operations are controlled by one or more women.

“Women-owned small business concern” means a small business concern—

(1) That is at least 51 percent owned by one or more women; or, in the case of any publicly owned business, at least 51 percent of the stock of which is owned by one or more women; and

(2) Whose management and daily business operations are controlled by one or more women.

“Women-owned small business (WOSB) concern eligible under the WOSB Program” (in accordance with 13 CFR part 127), means a small business concern that is at least 51 percent directly and unconditionally owned by, and the management and daily business operations of which are controlled by, one or more women who are citizens of the United States.

(b) (1) *Annual Representations and Certifications.* Any changes provided by the offeror in paragraph (b)(2) of this provision do not automatically change the representations and certifications posted on the SAM website.

(2) The offeror has completed the annual representations and certifications electronically via the SAM website accessed through <http://www.acquisition.gov>. After reviewing the SAM database information, the offeror verifies by sub-

mission of this offer that the representations and certifications currently posted electronically at FAR 52.212-3, Offeror Representations and Certifications—Commercial Items, have been entered or updated in the last 12 months, are current, accurate, complete, and applicable to this solicitation (including the business size standard applicable to the NAICS code referenced for this solicitation), as of the date of this offer and are incorporated in this offer by reference (see FAR [4.1201](#)), except for paragraphs _____.

[Offeror to identify the applicable paragraphs at (c) through (p) of this provision that the offeror has completed for the purposes of this solicitation only, if any.]

These amended representation(s) and/or certification(s) are also incorporated in this offer and are current, accurate, and complete as of the date of this offer.

Any changes provided by the offeror are applicable to this solicitation only, and do not result in an update to the representations and certifications posted electronically on SAM.]

(c) Offerors must complete the following representations when the resulting contract will be performed in the United States or its outlying areas. Check all that apply.

(1) *Small business concern.* The offeror represents as part of its offer that it is, is not a small business concern.

(2) *Veteran-owned small business concern.* *[Complete only if the offeror represented itself as a small business concern in paragraph (c)(1) of this provision.]* The offeror represents as part of its offer that it is, is not a veteran-owned small business concern.

(3) *Service-disabled veteran-owned small business concern.* *[Complete only if the offeror represented itself as a veteran-owned small business concern in paragraph (c)(2) of this provision.]* The offeror represents as part of its offer that it is, is not a service-disabled veteran-owned small business concern.

(4) *Small disadvantaged business concern.* *[Complete only if the offeror represented itself as a small business concern in paragraph (c)(1) of this provision.]* The offeror represents, that it is, is not a small disadvantaged business concern as defined in 13 CFR 124.1002.

(5) *Women-owned small business concern.* *[Complete only if the offeror represented itself as a small business concern in paragraph (c)(1) of this provision.]* The offeror represents that it is, is not a women-owned small business concern.

(6) WOSB concern eligible under the WOSB Program. *[Complete only if the offeror represented itself as a women-owned small business concern in paragraph (c)(5) of this provision.]* The offeror represents that—

(i) It is, is not a WOSB concern eligible under the WOSB Program, has provided all the required documents to the WOSB Repository, and no change in circumstances or

adverse decisions have been issued that affects its eligibility; and

(ii) It is, is not a joint venture that complies with the requirements of 13 CFR part 127, and the representation in paragraph (c)(6)(i) of this provision is accurate for each WOSB concern eligible under the WOSB Program participating in the joint venture. [*The offeror shall enter the name or names of the WOSB concern eligible under the WOSB Program and other small businesses that are participating in the joint venture: _____.*] Each WOSB concern eligible under the WOSB Program participating in the joint venture shall submit a separate signed copy of the WOSB representation.

(7) Economically disadvantaged women-owned small business (EDWOSB) concern. [*Complete only if the offeror represented itself as a WOSB concern eligible under the WOSB Program in (c)(6) of this provision.*] The offeror represents that—

(i) It is, is not an EDWOSB concern, has provided all the required documents to the WOSB Repository, and no change in circumstances or adverse decisions have been issued that affects its eligibility; and

(ii) It is, is not a joint venture that complies with the requirements of 13 CFR part 127, and the representation in paragraph (c)(7)(i) of this provision is accurate for each EDWOSB concern participating in the joint venture. [*The offeror shall enter the name or names of the EDWOSB concern and other small businesses that are participating in the joint venture: _____.*] Each EDWOSB concern participating in the joint venture shall submit a separate signed copy of the EDWOSB representation.

NOTE: Complete paragraphs (c)(8) and (c)(9) only if this solicitation is expected to exceed the simplified acquisition threshold.

(8) *Women-owned business concern (other than small business concern).* [*Complete only if the offeror is a women-owned business concern and did not represent itself as a small business concern in paragraph (c)(1) of this provision.*] The offeror represents that it is a women-owned business concern.

(9) *Tie bid priority for labor surplus area concerns.* If this is an invitation for bid, small business offerors may identify the labor surplus areas in which costs to be incurred on account of manufacturing or production (by offeror or first-tier subcontractors) amount to more than 50 percent of the contract price: _____

(10) *HUBZone small business concern.* [*Complete only if the offeror represented itself as a small business concern in paragraph (c)(1) of this provision.*] The offeror represents, as part of its offer, that—

(i) It is, is not a HUBZone small business concern listed, on the date of this representation, on the List of Qualified HUBZone Small Business Concerns maintained by the Small Business Administration, and no material changes in ownership and control, principal office, or HUBZone employee percentage have occurred since it was certified in accordance with 13 CFR Part 126; and

(ii) It is, is not a HUBZone joint venture that complies with the requirements of 13 CFR Part 126, and the representation in paragraph (c)(10)(i) of this provision is accurate for each HUBZone small business concern participating in the HUBZone joint venture. [*The offeror shall enter the names of each of the HUBZone small business concerns participating in the HUBZone joint venture: _____.*] Each HUBZone small business concern participating in the HUBZone joint venture shall submit a separate signed copy of the HUBZone representation.

(d) *Representations required to implement provisions of Executive Order 11246—(1) Previous contracts and compliance.* The offeror represents that—

(i) It has, has not participated in a previous contract or subcontract subject to the Equal Opportunity clause of this solicitation; and

(ii) It has, has not filed all required compliance reports.

(2) *Affirmative Action Compliance.* The offeror represents that—

(i) It has developed and has on file, has not developed and does not have on file, at each establishment, affirmative action programs required by rules and regulations of the Secretary of Labor (41 CFR parts 60-1 and 60-2), or

(ii) It has not previously had contracts subject to the written affirmative action programs requirement of the rules and regulations of the Secretary of Labor.

(e) *Certification Regarding Payments to Influence Federal Transactions (31 U.S.C. 1352).* (Applies only if the contract is expected to exceed \$150,000.) By submission of its offer, the offeror certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief that no Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress or an employee of a Member of Congress on his or her behalf in connection with the award of any resultant contract. If any registrants under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made a lobbying contact on behalf of the offeror with respect to this contract, the offeror shall complete and submit, with its offer, OMB Standard Form LLL, Disclosure of Lobbying Activities, to provide the name of the registrants. The offeror need not report regularly employed officers or employees of the offeror to whom payments of reasonable compensation were made.

(f) *Buy American Certificate*. (Applies only if the clause at Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) [52.225-1](#), Buy American—Supplies, is included in this solicitation.)

(1) The offeror certifies that each end product, except those listed in paragraph (f)(2) of this provision, is a domestic end product and that for other than COTS items, the offeror has considered components of unknown origin to have been mined, produced, or manufactured outside the United States. The offeror shall list as foreign end products those end products manufactured in the United States that do not qualify as domestic end products, *i.e.*, an end product that is not a COTS item and does not meet the component test in paragraph (2) of the definition of “domestic end product.” The terms “commercially available off-the-shelf (COTS) item” “component,” “domestic end product,” “end product,” “foreign end product,” and “United States” are defined in the clause of this solicitation entitled “Buy American—Supplies.”

(2) Foreign End Products:

Line Item No.	Country of Origin
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

[List as necessary]

(3) The Government will evaluate offers in accordance with the policies and procedures of FAR [Part 25](#).

(g)(1) *Buy American—Free Trade Agreements—Israeli Trade Act Certificate*. (Applies only if the clause at FAR [52.225-3](#), Buy American—Free Trade Agreements—Israeli Trade Act, is included in this solicitation.)

(i) The offeror certifies that each end product, except those listed in paragraph (g)(1)(ii) or (g)(1)(iii) of this provision, is a domestic end product and that for other than COTS items, the offeror has considered components of unknown origin to have been mined, produced, or manufactured outside the United States. The terms “Bahrainian, Moroccan, Omani, Panamanian, or Peruvian end product,” “commercially available off-the-shelf (COTS) item,” “component,” “domestic end product,” “end product,” “foreign end product,” “Free Trade Agreement country,” “Free Trade Agreement country end product,” “Israeli end product,” and “United States” are defined in the clause of this solicitation entitled “Buy American—Free Trade Agreements—Israeli Trade Act.”

(ii) The offeror certifies that the following supplies are Free Trade Agreement country end products (other than Bahrainian, Moroccan, Omani, Panamanian, or Peruvian end products) or Israeli end products as defined in the clause of this solicitation entitled “Buy American—Free Trade Agreements—Israeli Trade Act”:

Free Trade Agreement Country End Products (Other than Bahrainian, Moroccan, Omani, Panamanian, or Peruvian End Products) or Israeli End Products:

Line Item No.	Country of Origin
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

[List as necessary]

(iii) The offeror shall list those supplies that are foreign end products (other than those listed in paragraph (g)(1)(ii) of this provision) as defined in the clause of this solicitation entitled “Buy American—Free Trade Agreements—Israeli Trade Act.” The offeror shall list as other foreign end products those end products manufactured in the United States that do not qualify as domestic end products, *i.e.*, an end product that is not a COTS item and does not meet the component test in paragraph (2) of the definition of “domestic end product.”

Other Foreign End Products:

Line Item No.	Country of Origin
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

[List as necessary]

(iv) The Government will evaluate offers in accordance with the policies and procedures of FAR [Part 25](#).

(2) *Buy American—Free Trade Agreements—Israeli Trade Act Certificate, Alternate I*. If Alternate I to the clause at FAR [52.225-3](#) is included in this solicitation, substitute the following paragraph (g)(1)(ii) for paragraph (g)(1)(ii) of the basic provision:

(g)(1)(ii) The offeror certifies that the following supplies are Canadian end products as defined in the clause of this solicitation entitled “Buy American—Free Trade Agreements—Israeli Trade Act”:

Canadian End Products:

Line Item No.

[List as necessary]

(3) *Buy American—Free Trade Agreements—Israeli Trade Act Certificate, Alternate II*. If Alternate II to the clause at FAR [52.225-3](#) is included in this solicitation, substitute the following paragraph (g)(1)(ii) for paragraph (g)(1)(ii) of the basic provision:

(g)(1)(ii) The offeror certifies that the following supplies are Canadian end products or Israeli end products as defined in the clause of this solicitation entitled “Buy American—Free Trade Agreements—Israeli Trade Act”:

Canadian or Israeli End Products:

Line Item No.	Country of Origin
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

[List as necessary]

(4) *Buy American—Free Trade Agreements—Israeli Trade Act Certificate, Alternate III.* If Alternate III to the clause at [52.225-3](#) is included in this solicitation, substitute the following paragraph (g)(1)(ii) for paragraph (g)(1)(ii) of the basic provision:

(g)(1)(ii) The offeror certifies that the following supplies are Free Trade Agreement country end products (other than Bahrainian, Korean, Moroccan, Omani, Panamanian, or Peruvian end products) or Israeli end products as defined in the clause of this solicitation entitled “Buy American-Free Trade Agreements-Israeli Trade Act”:

Free Trade Agreement Country End Products (Other than Bahrainian, Korean, Moroccan, Omani, Panamanian, or Peruvian End Products) or Israeli End Products:

Line Item No.	Country of Origin
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

[List as necessary]

(5) *Trade Agreements Certificate.* (Applies only if the clause at FAR [52.225-5](#), Trade Agreements, is included in this solicitation.)

(i) The offeror certifies that each end product, except those listed in paragraph (g)(5)(ii) of this provision, is a U.S.-made or designated country end product, as defined in the clause of this solicitation entitled “Trade Agreements.”

(ii) The offeror shall list as other end products those end products that are not U.S.-made or designated country end products.

Other End Products:

Line Item No.	Country of Origin
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

[List as necessary]

(iii) The Government will evaluate offers in accordance with the policies and procedures of FAR [Part 25](#). For

line items covered by the WTO GPA, the Government will evaluate offers of U.S.-made or designated country end products without regard to the restrictions of the Buy American statute. The Government will consider for award only offers of U.S.-made or designated country end products unless the Contracting Officer determines that there are no offers for such products or that the offers for such products are insufficient to fulfill the requirements of the solicitation.

(h) *Certification Regarding Responsibility Matters (Executive Order 12689).* (Applies only if the contract value is expected to exceed the simplified acquisition threshold.) The offeror certifies, to the best of its knowledge and belief, that the offeror and/or any of its principals—

(1) Are, are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, or declared ineligible for the award of contracts by any Federal agency;

(2) Have, have not, within a three-year period preceding this offer, been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for: commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a Federal, state or local government contract or subcontract; violation of Federal or state antitrust statutes relating to the submission of offers; or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, tax evasion, violating Federal criminal tax laws, or receiving stolen property;

(3) Are, are not presently indicted for, or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a Government entity with, commission of any of these offenses enumerated in paragraph (h)(2) of this clause; and

(4) Have, have not, within a three-year period preceding this offer, been notified of any delinquent Federal taxes in an amount that exceeds \$3,000 for which the liability remains unsatisfied.

(i) Taxes are considered delinquent if both of the following criteria apply:

(A) *The tax liability is finally determined.* The liability is finally determined if it has been assessed. A liability is not finally determined if there is a pending administrative or judicial challenge. In the case of a judicial challenge to the liability, the liability is not finally determined until all judicial appeal rights have been exhausted.

(B) *The taxpayer is delinquent in making payment.* A taxpayer is delinquent if the taxpayer has failed to pay the tax liability when full payment was due and required. A taxpayer is not delinquent in cases where enforced collection action is precluded.

(ii) *Examples.* (A) The taxpayer has received a statutory notice of deficiency, under I.R.C. §6212, which entitles the taxpayer to seek Tax Court review of a proposed tax deficiency. This is not a delinquent tax because it is not a final tax liability. Should the taxpayer seek Tax Court review, this will not be a final tax liability until the taxpayer has exercised all judicial appeal rights.

(B) The IRS has filed a notice of Federal tax lien with respect to an assessed tax liability, and the taxpayer has been issued a notice under I.R.C. §6320 entitling the taxpayer to request a hearing with the IRS Office of Appeals contesting

the lien filing, and to further appeal to the Tax Court if the IRS determines to sustain the lien filing. In the course of the hearing, the taxpayer is entitled to contest the underlying tax liability because the taxpayer has had no prior opportunity to contest the liability. This is not a delinquent tax because it is not a final tax liability. Should the taxpayer seek tax court review, this will not be a final tax liability until the taxpayer has exercised all judicial appeal rights.

(C) The taxpayer has entered into an installment agreement pursuant to I.R.C. §6159. The taxpayer is making timely payments and is in full compliance with the agreement terms. The taxpayer is not delinquent because the taxpayer is not currently required to make full payment.

(D) The taxpayer has filed for bankruptcy protection. The taxpayer is not delinquent because enforced collection action is stayed under 11 U.S.C. §362 (the Bankruptcy Code).

(i) Certification Regarding Knowledge of Child Labor for Listed End Products (Executive Order 13126). [The Contracting Officer must list in paragraph (i)(1) any end products being acquired under this solicitation that are included in the List of Products Requiring Contractor Certification as to Forced or Indentured Child Labor, unless excluded at 22.1503(b).]

(1) Listed end products.

Listed End Product	Listed Countries of Origin
_____	_____
_____	_____

(2) Certification. [If the Contracting Officer has identified end products and countries of origin in paragraph (i)(1) of this provision, then the offeror must certify to either (i)(2)(i) or (i)(2)(ii) by checking the appropriate block.]

[] (i) The offeror will not supply any end product listed in paragraph (i)(1) of this provision that was mined, produced, or manufactured in the corresponding country as listed for that product.

[] (ii) The offeror may supply an end product listed in paragraph (i)(1) of this provision that was mined, produced, or manufactured in the corresponding country as listed for that product. The offeror certifies that it has made a good faith effort to determine whether forced or indentured child labor was used to mine, produce, or manufacture any such end product furnished under this contract. On the basis of those efforts, the offeror certifies that it is not aware of any such use of child labor.

(j) Place of manufacture. (Does not apply unless the solicitation is predominantly for the acquisition of manufactured end products.) For statistical purposes only, the offeror shall indicate whether the place of manufacture of the end products it expects to provide in response to this solicitation is predominantly—

(1) In the United States (Check this box if the total anticipated price of offered end products manufactured in the United States exceeds the total anticipated price of offered end products manufactured outside the United States); or

(2) Outside the United States.

(k) Certificates regarding exemptions from the application of the Service Contract Labor Standards (Certification by the offeror as to its compliance with respect to the contract also constitutes its certification as to compliance by its subcontractor if it subcontracts out the exempt services.) [The contracting officer is to check a box to indicate if paragraph (k)(1) or (k)(2) applies.]

[] (1) Maintenance, calibration, or repair of certain equipment as described in FAR 22.1003-4(c)(1). The offeror does does not certify that—

(i) The items of equipment to be serviced under this contract are used regularly for other than Governmental purposes and are sold or traded by the offeror (or subcontractor in the case of an exempt subcontract) in substantial quantities to the general public in the course of normal business operations;

(ii) The services will be furnished at prices which are, or are based on, established catalog or market prices (see FAR 22.1003-4(c)(2)(ii)) for the maintenance, calibration, or repair of such equipment; and

(iii) The compensation (wage and fringe benefits) plan for all service employees performing work under the contract will be the same as that used for these employees and equivalent employees servicing the same equipment of commercial customers.

[] (2) Certain services as described in FAR 22.1003-4(d)(1). The offeror does does not certify that—

(i) The services under the contract are offered and sold regularly to non-Governmental customers, and are provided by the offeror (or subcontractor in the case of an exempt subcontract) to the general public in substantial quantities in the course of normal business operations;

(ii) The contract services will be furnished at prices that are, or are based on, established catalog or market prices (see FAR 22.1003-4(d)(2)(iii));

(iii) Each service employee who will perform the services under the contract will spend only a small portion of his or her time (a monthly average of less than 20 percent of the available hours on an annualized basis, or less than 20 percent of available hours during the contract period if the contract period is less than a month) servicing the Government contract; and

(iv) The compensation (wage and fringe benefits) plan for all service employees performing work under the contract is the same as that used for these employees and equivalent employees servicing commercial customers.

(3) If paragraph (k)(1) or (k)(2) of this clause applies—

(i) If the offeror does not certify to the conditions in paragraph (k)(1) or (k)(2) and the Contracting Officer did not attach a Service Contract Labor Standards wage determination to the solicitation, the offeror shall notify the Contracting Officer as soon as possible; and

(ii) The Contracting Officer may not make an award to the offeror if the offeror fails to execute the certification in paragraph (k)(1) or (k)(2) of this clause or to contact the Con-

tracting Officer as required in paragraph (k)(3)(i) of this clause.

(l) *Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)* (26 U.S.C. 6109, 31 U.S.C. 7701). (Not applicable if the offeror is required to provide this information to the SAM database to be eligible for award.)

(1) All offerors must submit the information required in paragraphs (l)(3) through (l)(5) of this provision to comply with debt collection requirements of 31 U.S.C. 7701(c) and 3325(d), reporting requirements of 26 U.S.C. 6041, 6041A, and 6050M, and implementing regulations issued by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS).

(2) The TIN may be used by the Government to collect and report on any delinquent amounts arising out of the offeror's relationship with the Government (31 U.S.C. 7701(c)(3)). If the resulting contract is subject to the payment reporting requirements described in FAR 4.904, the TIN provided hereunder may be matched with IRS records to verify the accuracy of the offeror's TIN.

(3) *Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)*.

- TIN: _____.
- TIN has been applied for.
- TIN is not required because:
- Offeror is a nonresident alien, foreign corporation, or foreign partnership that does not have income effectively connected with the conduct of a trade or business in the United States and does not have an office or place of business or a fiscal paying agent in the United States;
- Offeror is an agency or instrumentality of a foreign government;
- Offeror is an agency or instrumentality of the Federal Government.

(4) *Type of organization*.

- Sole proprietorship;
- Partnership;
- Corporate entity (not tax-exempt);
- Corporate entity (tax-exempt);
- Government entity (Federal, State, or local);
- Foreign government;
- International organization per 26 CFR 1.6049-4;
- Other _____.

(5) *Common parent*.

- Offeror is not owned or controlled by a common parent;
- Name and TIN of common parent:
Name _____.
TIN _____.

(m) *Restricted business operations in Sudan*. By submission of its offer, the offeror certifies that the offeror does not conduct any restricted business operations in Sudan.

(n) *Prohibition on Contracting with Inverted Domestic Corporations*.(1) *Relation to Internal Revenue Code*. An inverted domestic corporation as herein defined does not meet

the definition of an inverted domestic corporation as defined by the Internal Revenue Code 25 U.S.C. 7874.

(2) *Representation*. By submission of its offer, the offeror represents that—

- (i) It is not an inverted domestic corporation; and
- (ii) It is not a subsidiary of an inverted domestic corporation.

(o) *Prohibition on contracting with entities engaging in certain activities or transactions relating to Iran*. (1) The offeror shall e-mail questions concerning sensitive technology to the Department of State at CISADA106@state.gov.

(2) *Representation and Certifications*. Unless a waiver is granted or an exception applies as provided in paragraph (o)(3) of this provision, by submission of its offer, the offeror—

(i) Represents, to the best of its knowledge and belief, that the offeror does not export any sensitive technology to the government of Iran or any entities or individuals owned or controlled by, or acting on behalf or at the direction of, the government of Iran;

(ii) Certifies that the offeror, or any person owned or controlled by the offeror, does not engage in any activities for which sanctions may be imposed under section 5 of the Iran Sanctions Act; and

(iii) Certifies that the offeror, and any person owned or controlled by the offeror, does not knowingly engage in any transaction that exceeds \$3,000 with Iran's Revolutionary Guard Corps or any of its officials, agents, or affiliates, the property and interests in property of which are blocked pursuant to the International Emergency Economic Powers Act (50 U.S.C. 1701 et seq.) (see OFAC's Specially Designated Nationals and Blocked Persons List at http://www.treasury.gov/ofac/downloads/t11sdn.pdf).

(3) The representation and certification requirements of paragraph (o)(2) of this provision do not apply if—

(i) This solicitation includes a trade agreements certification (e.g., 52.212-3(g)) or a comparable agency provision); and

(ii) The offeror has certified that all the offered products to be supplied are designated country end products.

(p) *Ownership or Control of Offeror*. (Applies in all solicitations when there is a requirement to be registered in SAM or a requirement to have a DUNS Number in the solicitation.

(1) The Offeror represents that it has or does not have an immediate owner. If the Offeror has more than one immediate owner (such as a joint venture), then the Offeror shall respond to paragraph (2) and if applicable, paragraph (3) of this provision for each participant in the joint venture.

(2) If the Offeror indicates "has" in paragraph (p)(1) of this provision, enter the following information:

Immediate owner CAGE code: _____.

Immediate owner legal name: _____.

(Do not use a "doing business as" name)

Is the immediate owner owned or controlled by another entity: Yes or No.

(3) If the Offeror indicates “yes” in paragraph (p)(2) of this provision, indicating that the immediate owner is owned or controlled by another entity, then enter the following information:

Highest-level owner CAGE code: _____.

Highest-level owner legal name: _____.

(Do not use a “doing business as” name)

(End of provision)

Alternate I (Oct 2014). As prescribed in [12.301\(b\)\(2\)](#), add the following paragraph (c)(11) to the basic provision:

(11) (Complete if the offeror has represented itself as disadvantaged in paragraph (c)(4) of this provision.)

____ Black American.

____ Hispanic American.

____ Native American (American Indians, Eskimos, Aleuts, or Native Hawaiians).

____ Asian-Pacific American (persons with origins from Burma, Thailand, Malaysia, Indonesia, Singapore, Brunei, Japan, China, Taiwan, Laos, Cambodia (Kampuchea), Vietnam, Korea, The Philippines, Republic of Palau, Republic of the Marshall Islands, Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, Samoa, Macao, Hong Kong, Fiji, Tonga, Kiribati, Tuvalu, or Nauru).

____ Subcontinent Asian (Asian-Indian) American (persons with origins from India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Sri Lanka, Bhutan, the Maldives Islands, or Nepal).

____ Individual/concern, other than one of the preceding.

52.212-4 Contract Terms and Conditions—Commercial Items.

As prescribed in [12.301\(b\)\(3\)](#), insert the following clause:

CONTRACT TERMS AND CONDITIONS—COMMERCIAL ITEMS (MAY 2014)

(a) *Inspection/Acceptance.* The Contractor shall only tender for acceptance those items that conform to the requirements of this contract. The Government reserves the right to inspect or test any supplies or services that have been tendered for acceptance. The Government may require repair or replacement of nonconforming supplies or reperformance of nonconforming services at no increase in contract price. If repair/replacement or reperformance will not correct the defects or is not possible, the Government may seek an equitable price reduction or adequate consideration for acceptance of nonconforming supplies or services. The Government must exercise its post-acceptance rights—

(1) Within a reasonable time after the defect was discovered or should have been discovered; and

(2) Before any substantial change occurs in the condition of the item, unless the change is due to the defect in the item.

(b) *Assignment.* The Contractor or its assignee may assign its rights to receive payment due as a result of performance of this contract to a bank, trust company, or other financing institution, including any Federal lending agency in accordance with the Assignment of Claims Act ([31 U.S.C. 3727](#)). However, when a third party makes payment (e.g., use of the Governmentwide commercial purchase card), the Contractor may not assign its rights to receive payment under this contract.

(c) *Changes.* Changes in the terms and conditions of this contract may be made only by written agreement of the parties.

(d) *Disputes.* This contract is subject to [41 U.S.C. chapter 71](#), Contract Disputes. Failure of the parties to this contract to reach agreement on any request for equitable adjustment, claim, appeal or action arising under or relating to this contract shall be a dispute to be resolved in accordance with the clause at FAR [52.233-1](#), Disputes, which is incorporated herein by reference. The Contractor shall proceed diligently with performance of this contract, pending final resolution of any dispute arising under the contract.

(e) *Definitions.* The clause at FAR [52.202-1](#), Definitions, is incorporated herein by reference.

(f) *Excusable delays.* The Contractor shall be liable for default unless nonperformance is caused by an occurrence beyond the reasonable control of the Contractor and without its fault or negligence such as, acts of God or the public enemy, acts of the Government in either its sovereign or contractual capacity, fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, strikes, unusually severe weather, and delays of common carriers. The Contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer in writing as soon as it is reasonably possible after the commencement of any excusable delay, setting forth the full particulars in connection therewith, shall remedy such occurrence with all reasonable dispatch, and shall promptly give written notice to the Contracting Officer of the cessation of such occurrence.

(g) *Invoice.*(1) The Contractor shall submit an original invoice and three copies (or electronic invoice, if authorized) to the address designated in the contract to receive invoices. An invoice must include—

(i) Name and address of the Contractor;

(ii) Invoice date and number;

(iii) Contract number, contract line item number and, if applicable, the order number;

(iv) Description, quantity, unit of measure, unit price and extended price of the items delivered;

(v) Shipping number and date of shipment, including the bill of lading number and weight of shipment if shipped on Government bill of lading;

(vi) Terms of any discount for prompt payment offered;

(vii) Name and address of official to whom payment is to be sent;

(viii) Name, title, and phone number of person to notify in event of defective invoice; and

(ix) Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN). The Contractor shall include its TIN on the invoice only if required elsewhere in this contract.

(x) Electronic funds transfer (EFT) banking information.

(A) The Contractor shall include EFT banking information on the invoice only if required elsewhere in this contract.

(B) If EFT banking information is not required to be on the invoice, in order for the invoice to be a proper invoice, the Contractor shall have submitted correct EFT banking information in accordance with the applicable solicitation provision, contract clause (e.g., [52.232-33](#), Payment by Electronic Funds Transfer—System for Award Management, or [52.232-34](#), Payment by Electronic Funds Transfer—Other Than System for Award Management), or applicable agency procedures.

(C) EFT banking information is not required if the Government waived the requirement to pay by EFT.

(2) Invoices will be handled in accordance with the Prompt Payment Act ([31 U.S.C. 3903](#)) and Office of Management and Budget (OMB) prompt payment regulations at 5 CFR Part 1315.

(h) *Patent indemnity.* The Contractor shall indemnify the Government and its officers, employees and agents against liability, including costs, for actual or alleged direct or contributory infringement of, or inducement to infringe, any United States or foreign patent, trademark or copyright, arising out of the performance of this contract, provided the Contractor is reasonably notified of such claims and proceedings.

(i) *Payment.*—(1) *Items accepted.* Payment shall be made for items accepted by the Government that have been delivered to the delivery destinations set forth in this contract.

(2) *Prompt payment.* The Government will make payment in accordance with the Prompt Payment Act ([31 U.S.C. 3903](#)) and prompt payment regulations at 5 CFR Part 1315.

(3) *Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT).* If the Government makes payment by EFT, see [52.212-5\(b\)](#) for the appropriate EFT clause.

(4) *Discount.* In connection with any discount offered for early payment, time shall be computed from the date of the invoice. For the purpose of computing the discount earned, payment shall be considered to have been made on the date which appears on the payment check or the specified payment date if an electronic funds transfer payment is made.

(5) *Overpayments.* If the Contractor becomes aware of a duplicate contract financing or invoice payment or that the Government has otherwise overpaid on a contract financing or invoice payment, the Contractor shall—

(i) Remit the overpayment amount to the payment office cited in the contract along with a description of the overpayment including the—

(A) Circumstances of the overpayment (e.g., duplicate payment, erroneous payment, liquidation errors, date(s) of overpayment);

(B) Affected contract number and delivery order number, if applicable;

(C) Affected contract line item or subline item, if applicable; and

(D) Contractor point of contact.

(ii) Provide a copy of the remittance and supporting documentation to the Contracting Officer.

(6) *Interest.* (i) All amounts that become payable by the Contractor to the Government under this contract shall bear simple interest from the date due until paid unless paid within 30 days of becoming due. The interest rate shall be the interest rate established by the Secretary of the Treasury as provided in [41 U.S.C. 7109](#), which is applicable to the period in which the amount becomes due, as provided in (i)(6)(v) of this clause, and then at the rate applicable for each six-month period as fixed by the Secretary until the amount is paid.

(ii) The Government may issue a demand for payment to the Contractor upon finding a debt is due under the contract.

(iii) *Final decisions.* The Contracting Officer will issue a final decision as required by [33.211](#) if—

(A) The Contracting Officer and the Contractor are unable to reach agreement on the existence or amount of a debt within 30 days;

(B) The Contractor fails to liquidate a debt previously demanded by the Contracting Officer within the time-line specified in the demand for payment unless the amounts were not repaid because the Contractor has requested an installment payment agreement; or

(C) The Contractor requests a deferment of collection on a debt previously demanded by the Contracting Officer (see [32.607-2](#)).

(iv) If a demand for payment was previously issued for the debt, the demand for payment included in the final decision shall identify the same due date as the original demand for payment.

(v) Amounts shall be due at the earliest of the following dates:

(A) The date fixed under this contract.

(B) The date of the first written demand for payment, including any demand for payment resulting from a default termination.

(vi) The interest charge shall be computed for the actual number of calendar days involved beginning on the due date and ending on—

(A) The date on which the designated office receives payment from the Contractor;

(B) The date of issuance of a Government check to the Contractor from which an amount otherwise payable has been withheld as a credit against the contract debt; or

(C) The date on which an amount withheld and applied to the contract debt would otherwise have become payable to the Contractor.

(vii) The interest charge made under this clause may be reduced under the procedures prescribed in [32.608-2](#) of the Federal Acquisition Regulation in effect on the date of this contract.

(j) *Risk of loss.* Unless the contract specifically provides otherwise, risk of loss or damage to the supplies provided under this contract shall remain with the Contractor until, and shall pass to the Government upon:

(1) Delivery of the supplies to a carrier, if transportation is f.o.b. origin; or

(2) Delivery of the supplies to the Government at the destination specified in the contract, if transportation is f.o.b. destination.

(k) *Taxes.* The contract price includes all applicable Federal, State, and local taxes and duties.

(l) *Termination for the Government's convenience.* The Government reserves the right to terminate this contract, or any part hereof, for its sole convenience. In the event of such termination, the Contractor shall immediately stop all work hereunder and shall immediately cause any and all of its suppliers and subcontractors to cease work. Subject to the terms of this contract, the Contractor shall be paid a percentage of the contract price reflecting the percentage of the work performed prior to the notice of termination, plus reasonable charges the Contractor can demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Government using its standard record keeping system, have resulted from the termination. The Contractor shall not be required to comply with the cost accounting standards or contract cost principles for this purpose. This paragraph does not give the Government any right to audit the Contractor's records. The Contractor shall not be paid for any work performed or costs incurred which reasonably could have been avoided.

(m) *Termination for cause.* The Government may terminate this contract, or any part hereof, for cause in the event of any default by the Contractor, or if the Contractor fails to comply with any contract terms and conditions, or fails to provide the Government, upon request, with adequate assurances of future performance. In the event of termination for cause, the Government shall not be liable to the Contractor for any amount for supplies or services not accepted, and the Contractor shall be liable to the Government for any and all rights and remedies provided by law. If it is determined that the Government improperly terminated this contract for default, such termination shall be deemed a termination for convenience.

(n) *Title.* Unless specified elsewhere in this contract, title to items furnished under this contract shall pass to the Government upon acceptance, regardless of when or where the Government takes physical possession.

(o) *Warranty.* The Contractor warrants and implies that the items delivered hereunder are merchantable and fit for use for the particular purpose described in this contract.

(p) *Limitation of liability.* Except as otherwise provided by an express warranty, the Contractor will not be liable to the Government for consequential damages resulting from any defect or deficiencies in accepted items.

(q) *Other compliances.* The Contractor shall comply with all applicable Federal, State and local laws, executive orders,

rules and regulations applicable to its performance under this contract.

(r) *Compliance with laws unique to Government contracts.* The Contractor agrees to comply with [31 U.S.C. 1352](#) relating to limitations on the use of appropriated funds to influence certain Federal contracts; [18 U.S.C. 431](#) relating to officials not to benefit; [40 U.S.C. chapter 37](#), Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards; [41 U.S.C. chapter 87](#), Kickbacks; [41 U.S.C. 4712](#) and [10 U.S.C. 2409](#) relating to whistleblower protections; [49 U.S.C. 40118](#), Fly American; and [41 U.S.C. chapter 21](#) relating to procurement integrity.

(s) *Order of precedence.* Any inconsistencies in this solicitation or contract shall be resolved by giving precedence in the following order:

(1) The schedule of supplies/services.

(2) The Assignments, Disputes, Payments, Invoice, Other Compliances, Compliance with Laws Unique to Government Contracts, and Unauthorized Obligations paragraphs of this clause;

(3) The clause at [52.212-5](#).

(4) Addenda to this solicitation or contract, including any license agreements for computer software.

(5) Solicitation provisions if this is a solicitation.

(6) Other paragraphs of this clause.

(7) The [Standard Form 1449](#).

(8) Other documents, exhibits, and attachments.

(9) The specification.

(t) *System for Award Management (SAM).* (1) Unless exempted by an addendum to this contract, the Contractor is responsible during performance and through final payment of any contract for the accuracy and completeness of the data within the SAM database, and for any liability resulting from the Government's reliance on inaccurate or incomplete data. To remain registered in the SAM database after the initial registration, the Contractor is required to review and update on an annual basis from the date of initial registration or subsequent updates its information in the SAM database to ensure it is current, accurate and complete. Updating information in the SAM does not alter the terms and conditions of this contract and is not a substitute for a properly executed contractual document.

(2)(i) If a Contractor has legally changed its business name, "doing business as" name, or division name (whichever is shown on the contract), or has transferred the assets used in performing the contract, but has not completed the necessary requirements regarding novation and change-of-name agreements in FAR [Subpart 42.12](#), the Contractor shall provide the responsible Contracting Officer a minimum of one business day's written notification of its intention to (A) change the name in the SAM database; (B) comply with the requirements of [Subpart 42.12](#); and (C) agree in writing to the timeline and procedures specified by the responsible Contracting Officer. The Contractor must provide with the notification sufficient documentation to support the legally changed name.

(ii) If the Contractor fails to comply with the requirements of paragraph (t)(2)(i) of this clause, or fails to perform the agreement at paragraph (t)(2)(i)(C) of this clause, and, in

the absence of a properly executed novation or change-of-name agreement, the SAM information that shows the Contractor to be other than the Contractor indicated in the contract will be considered to be incorrect information within the meaning of the “Suspension of Payment” paragraph of the electronic funds transfer (EFT) clause of this contract.

(3) The Contractor shall not change the name or address for EFT payments or manual payments, as appropriate, in the SAM record to reflect an assignee for the purpose of assignment of claims (see [Subpart 32.8](#), Assignment of Claims). Assignees shall be separately registered in the SAM database. Information provided to the Contractor’s SAM record that indicates payments, including those made by EFT, to an ultimate recipient other than that Contractor will be considered to be incorrect information within the meaning of the “Suspension of payment” paragraph of the EFT clause of this contract.

(4) Offerors and Contractors may obtain information on registration and annual confirmation requirements via SAM accessed through <https://www.acquisition.gov>.

(u) *Unauthorized Obligations* (1) Except as stated in paragraph (u)(2) of this clause, when any supply or service acquired under this contract is subject to any End User License Agreement (EULA), Terms of Service (TOS), or similar legal instrument or agreement, that includes any clause requiring the Government to indemnify the Contractor or any person or entity for damages, costs, fees, or any other loss or liability that would create an Anti-Deficiency Act violation (31 U.S.C. 1341), the following shall govern:

(i) Any such clause is unenforceable against the Government.

(ii) Neither the Government nor any Government authorized end user shall be deemed to have agreed to such clause by virtue of it appearing in the EULA, TOS, or similar legal instrument or agreement. If the EULA, TOS, or similar legal instrument or agreement is invoked through an “I agree” click box or other comparable mechanism (e.g., “click-wrap” or “browse-wrap” agreements), execution does not bind the Government or any Government authorized end user to such clause.

(iii) Any such clause is deemed to be stricken from the EULA, TOS, or similar legal instrument or agreement.

(2) Paragraph (u)(1) of this clause does not apply to indemnification by the Government that is expressly authorized by statute and specifically authorized under applicable agency regulations and procedures.

(End of clause)

Alternate I (MAY 2014). When a time-and-materials or labor-hour contract is contemplated, substitute the following paragraphs (a), (e), (i), (l), and (m) for those in the basic clause.

(a) *Inspection/Acceptance*. (1) The Government has the right to inspect and test all materials furnished and services per-

formed under this contract, to the extent practicable at all places and times, including the period of performance, and in any event before acceptance. The Government may also inspect the plant or plants of the Contractor or any subcontractor engaged in contract performance. The Government will perform inspections and tests in a manner that will not unduly delay the work.

(2) If the Government performs inspection or tests on the premises of the Contractor or a subcontractor, the Contractor shall furnish and shall require subcontractors to furnish all reasonable facilities and assistance for the safe and convenient performance of these duties.

(3) Unless otherwise specified in the contract, the Government will accept or reject services and materials at the place of delivery as promptly as practicable after delivery, and they will be presumed accepted 60 days after the date of delivery, unless accepted earlier.

(4) At any time during contract performance, but not later than 6 months (or such other time as may be specified in the contract) after acceptance of the services or materials last delivered under this contract, the Government may require the Contractor to replace or correct services or materials that at time of delivery failed to meet contract requirements. Except as otherwise specified in paragraph (a)(6) of this clause, the cost of replacement or correction shall be determined under paragraph (i) of this clause, but the “hourly rate” for labor hours incurred in the replacement or correction shall be reduced to exclude that portion of the rate attributable to profit. Unless otherwise specified below, the portion of the “hourly rate” attributable to profit shall be 10 percent. The Contractor shall not tender for acceptance materials and services required to be replaced or corrected without disclosing the former requirement for replacement or correction, and, when required, shall disclose the corrective action taken. *[Insert portion of labor rate attributable to profit.]*

(5)(i) If the Contractor fails to proceed with reasonable promptness to perform required replacement or correction, and if the replacement or correction can be performed within the ceiling price (or the ceiling price as increased by the Government), the Government may—

(A) By contract or otherwise, perform the replacement or correction, charge to the Contractor any increased cost, or deduct such increased cost from any amounts paid or due under this contract; or

(B) Terminate this contract for cause.

(ii) Failure to agree to the amount of increased cost to be charged to the Contractor shall be a dispute under the Disputes clause of the contract.

(6) Notwithstanding paragraphs (a)(4) and (5) above, the Government may at any time require the Contractor to remedy by correction or replacement, without cost to the Government, any failure by the Contractor to comply with the requirements of this contract, if the failure is due to—

(i) Fraud, lack of good faith, or willful misconduct on the part of the Contractor's managerial personnel; or

(ii) The conduct of one or more of the Contractor's employees selected or retained by the Contractor after any of the Contractor's managerial personnel has reasonable grounds to believe that the employee is habitually careless or unqualified.

(7) This clause applies in the same manner and to the same extent to corrected or replacement materials or services as to materials and services originally delivered under this contract.

(8) The Contractor has no obligation or liability under this contract to correct or replace materials and services that at time of delivery do not meet contract requirements, except as provided in this clause or as may be otherwise specified in the contract.

(9) Unless otherwise specified in the contract, the Contractor's obligation to correct or replace Government-furnished property shall be governed by the clause pertaining to Government property.

(e) *Definitions.* (1) The clause at FAR [52.202-1](#), Definitions, is incorporated herein by reference. As used in this clause—

(i) *Direct materials* means those materials that enter directly into the end product, or that are used or consumed directly in connection with the furnishing of the end product or service.

(ii) *Hourly rate* means the rate(s) prescribed in the contract for payment for labor that meets the labor category qualifications of a labor category specified in the contract that are—

(A) Performed by the contractor;

(B) Performed by the subcontractors; or

(C) Transferred between divisions, subsidiaries, or affiliates of the contractor under a common control.

(iii) *Materials* means—

(A) Direct materials, including supplies transferred between divisions, subsidiaries, or affiliates of the contractor under a common control;

(B) Subcontracts for supplies and incidental services for which there is not a labor category specified in the contract;

(C) Other direct costs (e.g., incidental services for which there is not a labor category specified in the contract, travel, computer usage charges, etc.);

(D) The following subcontracts for services which are specifically excluded from the hourly rate: [*Insert any subcontracts for services to be excluded from the hourly rates prescribed in the schedule.*]; and

(E) Indirect costs specifically provided for in this clause.

(iv) *Subcontract* means any contract, as defined in FAR [Subpart 2.1](#), entered into with a subcontractor to furnish supplies or services for performance of the prime contract or a subcontract including transfers between divisions, subsidiaries, or affiliates of a contractor or subcontractor. It includes, but is not limited to, purchase orders, and changes and modifications to purchase orders.

(i) *Payments.* (1) *Work performed.* The Government will pay the Contractor as follows upon the submission of commercial invoices approved by the Contracting Officer:

(i) *Hourly rate.*

(A) The amounts shall be computed by multiplying the appropriate hourly rates prescribed in the contract by the number of direct labor hours performed. Fractional parts of an hour shall be payable on a prorated basis.

(B) The rates shall be paid for all labor performed on the contract that meets the labor qualifications specified in the contract. Labor hours incurred to perform tasks for which labor qualifications were specified in the contract will not be paid to the extent the work is performed by individuals that do not meet the qualifications specified in the contract, unless specifically authorized by the Contracting Officer.

(C) Invoices may be submitted once each month (or at more frequent intervals, if approved by the Contracting Officer) to the Contracting Officer or the authorized representative.

(D) When requested by the Contracting Officer or the authorized representative, the Contractor shall substantiate invoices (including any subcontractor hours reimbursed at the hourly rate in the schedule) by evidence of actual payment, individual daily job timecards, records that verify the employees meet the qualifications for the labor categories specified in the contract, or other substantiation specified in the contract.

(E) Unless the Schedule prescribes otherwise, the hourly rates in the Schedule shall not be varied by virtue of the Contractor having performed work on an overtime basis.

(1) If no overtime rates are provided in the Schedule and the Contracting Officer approves overtime work in advance, overtime rates shall be negotiated.

(2) Failure to agree upon these overtime rates shall be treated as a dispute under the Disputes clause of this contract.

(3) If the Schedule provides rates for overtime, the premium portion of those rates will be reimbursable only to the extent the overtime is approved by the Contracting Officer.

(ii) *Materials.*

(A) If the Contractor furnishes materials that meet the definition of a commercial item at [2.101](#), the price to be paid for such materials shall not exceed the Contractor's established catalog or market price, adjusted to reflect the—

(1) Quantities being acquired; and

(2) Any modifications necessary because of contract requirements.

(B) Except as provided for in paragraph (i)(1)(ii)(A) and (D)(2) of this clause, the Government will reimburse the Contractor the actual cost of materials (less any rebates, refunds, or discounts received by the contractor that are identifiable to the contract) provided the Contractor—

(1) Has made payments for materials in accordance with the terms and conditions of the agreement or invoice; or

(2) Makes these payments within 30 days of the submission of the Contractor's payment request to the Government and such payment is in accordance with the terms and conditions of the agreement or invoice.

(C) To the extent able, the Contractor shall—

(1) Obtain materials at the most advantageous prices available with due regard to securing prompt delivery of satisfactory materials; and

(2) Give credit to the Government for cash and trade discounts, rebates, scrap, commissions, and other amounts that are identifiable to the contract.

(D) *Other Costs.* Unless listed below, other direct and indirect costs will not be reimbursed.

(1) *Other Direct Costs.* The Government will reimburse the Contractor on the basis of actual cost for the following, provided such costs comply with the requirements in paragraph (i)(1)(ii)(B) of this clause: *[Insert each element of other direct costs (e.g., travel, computer usage charges, etc. Insert "None" if no reimbursement for other direct costs will be provided. If this is an indefinite delivery contract, the Contracting Officer may insert "Each order must list separately the elements of other direct charge(s) for that order or, if no reimbursement for other direct costs will be provided, insert 'None'."]*

(2) *Indirect Costs (Material Handling, Subcontract Administration, etc.).* The Government will reimburse the Contractor for indirect costs on a pro-rata basis over the period of contract performance at the following fixed price: *[Insert a fixed amount for the indirect costs and payment schedule. Insert "\$0" if no fixed price reimbursement for indirect costs will be provided. (If this is an indefinite delivery contract, the Contracting Officer may insert "Each order must list separately the fixed amount for the indirect costs and payment schedule or, if no reimbursement for indirect costs, insert 'None'.")]*

(2) *Total cost.* It is estimated that the total cost to the Government for the performance of this contract shall not exceed the ceiling price set forth in the Schedule and the Contractor agrees to use its best efforts to perform the work specified in the Schedule and all obligations under this contract within such ceiling price. If at any time the Contractor has reason to believe that the hourly rate payments and material costs that will accrue in performing this contract in the next succeeding 30 days, if added to all other payments and costs previously accrued, will exceed 85 percent of the ceiling price in the Schedule, the Contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer giving a revised estimate of the total price to the Government for performing this contract with supporting reasons and documentation. If at any time during the performance of this contract, the Contractor has reason to believe that the total price to the Government for performing this contract will be substantially greater or less than the then stated ceiling price, the Contractor shall so notify the Contracting Officer, giving a revised estimate of the total price for performing this contract, with supporting reasons and documentation. If at any time during performance of this contract, the Government has reason to believe that the work to be required in performing this contract will be substan-

tially greater or less than the stated ceiling price, the Contracting Officer will so advise the Contractor, giving the then revised estimate of the total amount of effort to be required under the contract.

(3) *Ceiling price.* The Government will not be obligated to pay the Contractor any amount in excess of the ceiling price in the Schedule, and the Contractor shall not be obligated to continue performance if to do so would exceed the ceiling price set forth in the Schedule, unless and until the Contracting Officer notifies the Contractor in writing that the ceiling price has been increased and specifies in the notice a revised ceiling that shall constitute the ceiling price for performance under this contract. When and to the extent that the ceiling price set forth in the Schedule has been increased, any hours expended and material costs incurred by the Contractor in excess of the ceiling price before the increase shall be allowable to the same extent as if the hours expended and material costs had been incurred after the increase in the ceiling price.

(4) *Access to records.* At any time before final payment under this contract, the Contracting Officer (or authorized representative) will have access to the following (access shall be limited to the listing below unless otherwise agreed to by the Contractor and the Contracting Officer):

(i) Records that verify that the employees whose time has been included in any invoice meet the qualifications for the labor categories specified in the contract;

(ii) For labor hours (including any subcontractor hours reimbursed at the hourly rate in the schedule), when timecards are required as substantiation for payment—

(A) The original timecards (paper-based or electronic);

(B) The Contractor's timekeeping procedures;

(C) Contractor records that show the distribution of labor between jobs or contracts; and

(D) Employees whose time has been included in any invoice for the purpose of verifying that these employees have worked the hours shown on the invoices.

(iii) For material and subcontract costs that are reimbursed on the basis of actual cost—

(A) Any invoices or subcontract agreements substantiating material costs; and

(B) Any documents supporting payment of those invoices.

(5) *Overpayments/Underpayments.* Each payment previously made shall be subject to reduction to the extent of amounts, on preceding invoices, that are found by the Contracting Officer not to have been properly payable and shall also be subject to reduction for overpayments or to increase for underpayments. The Contractor shall promptly pay any such reduction within 30 days unless the parties agree otherwise. The Government within 30 days will pay any such increases, unless the parties agree otherwise. The Contractor's payment will be made by check. If the Contractor becomes aware of a duplicate invoice payment or that the Government has otherwise overpaid on an invoice payment, the Contractor shall—

(i) Remit the overpayment amount to the payment office cited in the contract along with a description of the overpayment including the—

(A) Circumstances of the overpayment (*e.g.*, duplicate payment, erroneous payment, liquidation errors, date(s) of overpayment);

(B) Affected contract number and delivery order number, if applicable;

(C) Affected contract line item or subline item, if applicable; and

(D) Contractor point of contact.

(ii) Provide a copy of the remittance and supporting documentation to the Contracting Officer.

(6)(i) All amounts that become payable by the Contractor to the Government under this contract shall bear simple interest from the date due until paid unless paid within 30 days of becoming due. The interest rate shall be the interest rate established by the Secretary of the Treasury, as provided in [41 U.S.C. 7109](#), which is applicable to the period in which the amount becomes due, and then at the rate applicable for each six month period as established by the Secretary until the amount is paid.

(ii) The Government may issue a demand for payment to the Contractor upon finding a debt is due under the contract.

(iii) *Final Decisions.* The Contracting Officer will issue a final decision as required by [33.211](#) if—

(A) The Contracting Officer and the Contractor are unable to reach agreement on the existence or amount of a debt in a timely manner;

(B) The Contractor fails to liquidate a debt previously demanded by the Contracting Officer within the timeline specified in the demand for payment unless the amounts were not repaid because the Contractor has requested an installment payment agreement; or

(C) The Contractor requests a deferment of collection on a debt previously demanded by the Contracting Officer (see FAR [32.607-2](#)).

(iv) If a demand for payment was previously issued for the debt, the demand for payment included in the final decision shall identify the same due date as the original demand for payment.

(v) Amounts shall be due at the earliest of the following dates:

(A) The date fixed under this contract.

(B) The date of the first written demand for payment, including any demand for payment resulting from a default termination.

(vi) The interest charge shall be computed for the actual number of calendar days involved beginning on the due date and ending on—

(A) The date on which the designated office receives payment from the Contractor;

(B) The date of issuance of a Government check to the Contractor from which an amount otherwise payable has been withheld as a credit against the contract debt; or

(C) The date on which an amount withheld and applied to the contract debt would otherwise have become payable to the Contractor.

(vii) The interest charge made under this clause may be reduced under the procedures prescribed in [32.608-2](#) of the Federal Acquisition Regulation in effect on the date of this contract.

(viii) Upon receipt and approval of the invoice designated by the Contractor as the “completion invoice” and supporting documentation, and upon compliance by the Contractor with all terms of this contract, any outstanding balances will be paid within 30 days unless the parties agree otherwise. The completion invoice, and supporting documentation, shall be submitted by the Contractor as promptly as practicable following completion of the work under this contract, but in no event later than 1 year (or such longer period as the Contracting Officer may approve in writing) from the date of completion.

(7) *Release of claims.* The Contractor, and each assignee under an assignment entered into under this contract and in effect at the time of final payment under this contract, shall execute and deliver, at the time of and as a condition precedent to final payment under this contract, a release discharging the Government, its officers, agents, and employees of and from all liabilities, obligations, and claims arising out of or under this contract, subject only to the following exceptions.

(i) Specified claims in stated amounts, or in estimated amounts if the amounts are not susceptible to exact statement by the Contractor.

(ii) Claims, together with reasonable incidental expenses, based upon the liabilities of the Contractor to third parties arising out of performing this contract, that are not known to the Contractor on the date of the execution of the release, and of which the Contractor gives notice in writing to the Contracting Officer not more than 6 years after the date of the release or the date of any notice to the Contractor that the Government is prepared to make final payment, whichever is earlier.

(iii) Claims for reimbursement of costs (other than expenses of the Contractor by reason of its indemnification of the Government against patent liability), including reasonable incidental expenses, incurred by the Contractor under the terms of this contract relating to patents.

(8) *Prompt payment.* The Government will make payment in accordance with the Prompt Payment Act ([31 U.S.C. 3903](#)) and prompt payment regulations at 5 CFR part 1315.

(9) *Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT).* If the Government makes payment by EFT, see [52.212-5\(b\)](#) for the appropriate EFT clause.

(10) *Discount.* In connection with any discount offered for early payment, time shall be computed from the date of the invoice. For the purpose of computing the discount earned, payment shall be considered to have been made on the date that appears on the payment check or the specified payment date if an electronic funds transfer payment is made.

(1) *Termination for the Government's convenience.* The Government reserves the right to terminate this contract, or any

part hereof, for its sole convenience. In the event of such termination, the Contractor shall immediately stop all work hereunder and shall immediately cause any and all of its suppliers and subcontractors to cease work. Subject to the terms of this contract, the Contractor shall be paid an amount for direct labor hours (as defined in the Schedule of the contract) determined by multiplying the number of direct labor hours expended before the effective date of termination by the hourly rate(s) in the contract, less any hourly rate payments already made to the Contractor plus reasonable charges the Contractor can demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Government using its standard record keeping system that have resulted from the termination. The Contractor shall not be required to comply with the cost accounting standards or contract cost principles for this purpose. This paragraph does not give the Government any right to audit the Contractor's records. The Contractor shall not be paid for any work performed or costs incurred that reasonably could have been avoided.

(m) *Termination for cause.* The Government may terminate this contract, or any part hereof, for cause in the event of any default by the Contractor, or if the Contractor fails to comply with any contract terms and conditions, or fails to provide the Government, upon request, with adequate assurances of future performance. In the event of termination for cause, the Government shall not be liable to the Contractor for any amount for supplies or services not accepted, and the Contractor shall be liable to the Government for any and all rights and remedies provided by law. If it is determined that the Government improperly terminated this contract for default, such termination shall be deemed a termination for convenience.

52.212-5 Contract Terms and Conditions Required to Implement Statutes or Executive Orders— Commercial Items.

As prescribed in [12.301\(b\)\(4\)](#), insert the following clause:

CONTRACT TERMS AND CONDITIONS REQUIRED TO
IMPLEMENT STATUTES OR EXECUTIVE ORDERS—
COMMERCIAL ITEMS (OCT2014)

(a) The Contractor shall comply with the following Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) clauses, which are incorporated in this contract by reference, to implement provisions of law or Executive orders applicable to acquisitions of commercial items:

(1) [52.222-50](#), Combating Trafficking in Persons (FEB 2009) ([22 U.S.C. 7104\(g\)](#)).

___ Alternate I (AUG 2007) of [52.222-50](#) ([22 U.S.C. 7104\(g\)](#)).

(2) [52.233-3](#), Protest After Award (AUG 1996) ([31 U.S.C. 3553](#)).

(3) [52.233-4](#), Applicable Law for Breach of Contract Claim (OCT 2004)"(Public Laws 108-77 and 108-78 ([19 U.S.C. 3805 note](#))).

(b) The Contractor shall comply with the FAR clauses in this paragraph (b) that the Contracting Officer has indicated

as being incorporated in this contract by reference to implementation provisions of law or Executive orders applicable to acquisitions of commercial items:

[*Contracting Officer check as appropriate.*]

___ (1) [52.203-6](#), Restrictions on Subcontractor Sales to the Government (SEPT 2006), with Alternate I (OCT 1995) ([41 U.S.C. 4704](#) and [10 U.S.C. 2402](#)).

___ (2) [52.203-13](#), Contractor Code of Business Ethics and Conduct (APR 2010) ([41 U.S.C. 3509](#)).

___ (3) [52.203-15](#), Whistleblower Protections under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (JUNE 2010) (Section 1553 of Pub. L. 111-5). (Applies to contracts funded by the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009.)

___ (4) [52.204-10](#), Reporting Executive Compensation and First-Tier Subcontract Awards (JUL 2013) (Pub. L. 109-282) ([31 U.S.C. 6101 note](#)).

___ (5) [Reserved].

___ (6) [52.204-14](#), Service Contract Reporting Requirements (JAN 2014) (PUB. L. 111-117, section 743 OF DIV. C).

___ (7) [52.204-15](#), Service Contract Reporting Requirements for Indefinite-Delivery Contracts (JAN 2014) (PUB. L. 111-117, section 743 OF DIV. C).

___ (8) [52.209-6](#), Protecting the Government's Interest When Subcontracting with Contractors Debarred, Suspended, or Proposed for Debarment. (AUG 2013) ([31 U.S.C. 6101 note](#)).

___ (9) [52.209-9](#), Updates of Publicly Available Information Regarding Responsibility Matters (JUL 2013) ([41 U.S.C. 2313](#)).

___ (10) [52.209-10](#), Prohibition on Contracting with Inverted Domestic Corporations (MAY 2012) (section 738 of Division C of Pub. L. 112-74, section 740 of Division C of Pub. L. 111-117, section 743 of Division D of Pub. L. 111-8, and section 745 of Division D of Pub. L. 110-161).

___ (11)(i) [52.219-3](#), Notice of HUBZone Set-Aside or Sole-Source Award (NOV 2011) ([15 U.S.C. 657a](#)).

___ (ii) Alternate I (NOV 2011) of [52.219-3](#).

___ (12)(i) [52.219-4](#), Notice of Price Evaluation Preference for HUBZone Small Business Concerns (OCT 2014) (if the offeror elects to waive the preference, it shall so indicate in its offer) ([15 U.S.C. 657a](#)).

___ (ii) Alternate I (JAN 2011) of [52.219-4](#).

___ (13) [Reserved]

___ (14)(i) [52.219-6](#), Notice of Total Small Business Set-Aside (NOV 2011) ([15 U.S.C. 644](#)).

___ (ii) Alternate I (NOV 2011).

___ (iii) Alternate II (NOV 2011).

___ (15)(i) [52.219-7](#), Notice of Partial Small Business Set-Aside (JUNE 2003) ([15 U.S.C. 644](#)).

___ (ii) Alternate I (OCT 1995) of [52.219-7](#).

___ (iii) Alternate II (MAR 2004) of [52.219-7](#).

___ (16) [52.219-8](#), Utilization of Small Business Concerns (OCT 2014) ([15 U.S.C. 637\(d\)\(2\)](#) and (3)).

- ___ (17)(i) [52.219-9](#), Small Business Subcontracting Plan (OCT 2014) ([15 U.S.C. 637\(d\)\(4\)](#)).
- ___ (ii) Alternate I (OCT 2001) of [52.219-9](#).
- ___ (iii) Alternate II (OCT 2001) of [52.219-9](#).
- ___ (iv) Alternate III (OCT 2014) of [52.219-9](#).
- ___ (18) [52.219-13](#), Notice of Set-Aside of Orders (Nov 2011) ([15 U.S.C. 644\(r\)](#)).
- ___ (19) [52.219-14](#), Limitations on Subcontracting (Nov 2011) ([15 U.S.C. 637\(a\)\(14\)](#)).
- ___ (20) [52.219-16](#), Liquidated Damages—Subcontracting Plan (JAN 1999) ([15 U.S.C. 637\(d\)\(4\)\(F\)\(i\)](#)).
- ___ (21) [52.219-27](#), Notice of Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Small Business Set-Aside (NOV 2011) ([15 U.S.C. 657 f](#)).
- ___ (22) [52.219-28](#), Post Award Small Business Program Rerepresentation (JUL 2013) ([15 U.S.C. 632\(a\)\(2\)](#)).
- ___ (23) [52.219-29](#), Notice of Set-Aside for Economically Disadvantaged Women-Owned Small Business (EDWOSB) Concerns (JUL 2013) ([15 U.S.C. 637\(m\)](#)).
- ___ (24) [52.219-30](#), Notice of Set-Aside for Women-Owned Small Business (WOSB) Concerns Eligible Under the WOSB Program (JUL 2013) ([15 U.S.C. 637\(m\)](#)).
- ___ (25) [52.222-3](#), Convict Labor (JUNE 2003) (E.O. 11755).
- ___ (26) [52.222-19](#), Child Labor—Cooperation with Authorities and Remedies (JAN 2014) (E.O. 13126).
- ___ (27) [52.222-21](#), Prohibition of Segregated Facilities (FEB 1999).
- ___ (28) [52.222-26](#), Equal Opportunity (MAR 2007) (E.O. 11246).
- ___ (29) [52.222-35](#), Equal Opportunity for Veterans (JUL 2014) ([38 U.S.C. 4212](#)).
- ___ (30) [52.222-36](#), Equal Opportunity for Workers with Disabilities (JUL 2014) ([29 U.S.C. 793](#)).
- ___ (31) [52.222-37](#), Employment Reports on Veterans (JUL 2014) ([38 U.S.C. 4212](#)).
- ___ (32) [52.222-40](#), Notification of Employee Rights Under the National Labor Relations Act (DEC 2010) (E.O. 13496).
- ___ (33) [52.222-54](#), Employment Eligibility Verification (AUG 2013). (Executive Order 12989). (Not applicable to the acquisition of commercially available off-the-shelf items or certain other types of commercial items as prescribed in [22.1803](#).)
- ___ (34)(i) [52.223-9](#), Estimate of Percentage of Recovered Material Content for EPA-Designated Items (MAY 2008) ([42 U.S.C. 6962\(c\)\(3\)\(A\)\(ii\)](#)). (Not applicable to the acquisition of commercially available off-the-shelf items.)
- ___ (ii) Alternate I (MAY 2008) of [52.223-9](#) ([42 U.S.C. 6962\(i\)\(2\)\(C\)](#)). (Not applicable to the acquisition of commercially available off-the-shelf items.)
- ___ (35)(i) [52.223-13](#), Acquisition of EPEAT®-Registered Imaging Equipment (JUN 2014) (E.O. 13423 and 13514).
- ___ (ii) Alternate I (JUN 2014) of [52.223-13](#).
- ___ (36)(i) [52.223-14](#), Acquisition of EPEAT®-Registered Televisions (E.O. 13423 and 13514).
- ___ (ii) Alternate I (JUN 2014) of [52.223-14](#).
- ___ (37) [52.223-15](#), Energy Efficiency in Energy-Consuming Products (DEC 2007) ([42 U.S.C. 8259b](#)).
- ___ (38)(i) [52.223-16](#), Acquisition of EPEAT®-Registered Personal Computer Products (JUN 2014) (E.O. 13423 and 13514).
- ___ (ii) Alternate I (JUN 2014) of [52.223-16](#).
- ___ (39) [52.223-18](#), Encouraging Contractor Policies to Ban Text Messaging While Driving (AUG 2011) (E.O. 13513).
- ___ (40) [52.225-1](#), Buy American—Supplies (MAY 2014) ([41 U.S.C. chapter 83](#)).
- ___ (41)(i) [52.225-3](#), Buy American—Free Trade Agreements—Israeli Trade Act (MAY 2014) ([41 U.S.C. chapter 83](#), [19 U.S.C. 3301](#) note, [19 U.S.C. 2112](#) note, [19 U.S.C. 3805](#) note, [19 U.S.C. 4001](#) note, Pub. L. 103-182, 108-77, 108-78, 108-286, 108-302, 109-53, 109-169, 109-283, 110-138, 112-41, 112-42, and 112-43).
- ___ (ii) Alternate I (MAY 2014) of [52.225-3](#).
- ___ (iii) Alternate II (MAY 2014) of [52.225-3](#).
- ___ (iv) Alternate III (MAY 2014) of [52.225-3](#).
- ___ (42) [52.225-5](#), Trade Agreements (NOV 2013) ([19 U.S.C. 2501](#), *et seq.*, [19 U.S.C. 3301](#) note).
- ___ (43) [52.225-13](#), Restrictions on Certain Foreign Purchases (JUNE 2008) (E.O.'s, proclamations, and statutes administered by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the Department of the Treasury).
- ___ (44) [52.225-26](#), Contractors Performing Private Security Functions Outside the United States (JUL 2013) (Section 862, as amended, of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008; [10 U.S.C. 2302 Note](#)).
- ___ (45) [52.226-4](#), Notice of Disaster or Emergency Area Set-Aside (NOV 2007) ([42 U.S.C. 5150](#)).
- ___ (46) [52.226-5](#), Restrictions on Subcontracting Outside Disaster or Emergency Area (NOV 2007) ([42 U.S.C. 5150](#)).
- ___ (47) [52.232-29](#), Terms for Financing of Purchases of Commercial Items (FEB 2002) ([41 U.S.C. 4505](#), [10 U.S.C. 2307\(f\)](#)).
- ___ (48) [52.232-30](#), Installment Payments for Commercial Items (OCT 1995) ([41 U.S.C. 4505](#), [10 U.S.C. 2307\(f\)](#)).
- ___ (49) [52.232-33](#), Payment by Electronic Funds Transfer—System for Award Management (JUL 2013) ([31 U.S.C. 3332](#)).
- ___ (50) [52.232-34](#), Payment by Electronic Funds Transfer—Other than System for Award Management (JUL 2013) ([31 U.S.C. 3332](#)).
- ___ (51) [52.232-36](#), Payment by Third Party (MAY 2014) ([31 U.S.C. 3332](#)).
- ___ (52) [52.239-1](#), Privacy or Security Safeguards (AUG 1996) ([5 U.S.C. 552a](#)).
- ___ (53)(i) [52.247-64](#), Preference for Privately Owned U.S.-Flag Commercial Vessels (FEB 2006) ([46 U.S.C. Appx. 1241\(b\)](#) and [10 U.S.C. 2631](#)).
- ___ (ii) Alternate I (Apr 2003) of [52.247-64](#).

(c) The Contractor shall comply with the FAR clauses in this paragraph (c), applicable to commercial services, that the Contracting Officer has indicated as being incorporated in this contract by reference to implement provisions of law or Executive orders applicable to acquisitions of commercial items: [*Contracting Officer check as appropriate.*]

— (1) [52.222-41](#), Service Contract Labor Standards (MAY 2014) ([41 U.S.C. chapter 67](#)).

— (2) [52.222-42](#), Statement of Equivalent Rates for Federal Hires (MAY 2014) ([29 U.S.C. 206](#) and [41 U.S.C. chapter 67](#)).

— (3) [52.222-43](#), Fair Labor Standards Act and Service Contract Labor Standards-Price Adjustment (Multiple Year and Option Contracts) (MAY 2014) ([29 U.S.C. 206](#) and [41 U.S.C. chapter 67](#)).

— (4) [52.222-44](#), Fair Labor Standards Act and Service Contract Labor Standards—Price Adjustment (MAY 2014) ([29 U.S.C. 206](#) and [41 U.S.C. chapter 67](#)).

— (5) [52.222-51](#), Exemption from Application of the Service Contract Labor Standards to Contracts for Maintenance, Calibration, or Repair of Certain Equipment—Requirements (MAY 2014) ([41 U.S.C. chapter 67](#)).

— (6) [52.222-53](#), Exemption from Application of the Service Contract Labor Standards to Contracts for Certain Services—Requirements (MAY 2014) ([41 U.S.C. chapter 67](#)).

— (7) [52.222-17](#), Nondisplacement of Qualified Workers (MAY 2014) (E.O. 13495).

— (8) [52.226-6](#), Promoting Excess Food Donation to Nonprofit Organizations (MAY 2014) ([42 U.S.C. 1792](#)).

— (9) [52.237-11](#), Accepting and Dispensing of \$1 Coin (SEPT 2008) ([31 U.S.C. 5112\(p\)\(1\)](#)).

(d) *Comptroller General Examination of Record.* The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of this paragraph (d) if this contract was awarded using other than sealed bid, is in excess of the simplified acquisition threshold, and does not contain the clause at [52.215-2](#), Audit and Records—Negotiation.

(1) The Comptroller General of the United States, or an authorized representative of the Comptroller General, shall have access to and right to examine any of the Contractor's directly pertinent records involving transactions related to this contract.

(2) The Contractor shall make available at its offices at all reasonable times the records, materials, and other evidence for examination, audit, or reproduction, until 3 years after final payment under this contract or for any shorter period specified in FAR [Subpart 4.7](#), Contractor Records Retention, of the other clauses of this contract. If this contract is completely or partially terminated, the records relating to the work terminated shall be made available for 3 years after any resulting final termination settlement. Records relating to appeals under the disputes clause or to litigation or the settlement of claims arising under or relating to this contract shall be made available until such appeals, litigation, or claims are finally resolved.

(3) As used in this clause, records include books, documents, accounting procedures and practices, and other data,

regardless of type and regardless of form. This does not require the Contractor to create or maintain any record that the Contractor does not maintain in the ordinary course of business or pursuant to a provision of law.

(e)(1) Notwithstanding the requirements of the clauses in paragraphs (a), (b), (c), and (d) of this clause, the Contractor is not required to flow down any FAR clause, other than those in this paragraph (e)(1) in a subcontract for commercial items. Unless otherwise indicated below, the extent of the flow down shall be as required by the clause—

(i) [52.203-13](#), Contractor Code of Business Ethics and Conduct (APR 2010) ([41 U.S.C. 3509](#)).

(ii) [52.219-8](#), Utilization of Small Business Concerns (OCT 2014) ([15 U.S.C. 637\(d\)\(2\)](#) and (3)), in all subcontracts that offer further subcontracting opportunities. If the subcontract (except subcontracts to small business concerns) exceeds \$650,000 (\$1.5 million for construction of any public facility), the subcontractor must include [52.219-8](#) in lower tier subcontracts that offer subcontracting opportunities.

(iii) [52.222-17](#), Nondisplacement of Qualified Workers (MAY 2014) (E.O. 13495). Flow down required in accordance with paragraph (l) of FAR clause [52.222-17](#).

(iv) [52.222-26](#), Equal Opportunity (MAR 2007) (E.O. 11246).

(v) [52.222-35](#), Equal Opportunity for Veterans (JUL 2014) ([38 U.S.C. 4212](#)).

(vi) [52.222-36](#), Equal Opportunity for Workers with Disabilities (JUL 2014) ([29 U.S.C. 793](#)).

(vii) [52.222-37](#), Employment Reports on Veterans (JUL 2014) ([38 U.S.C. 4212](#)).

(viii) [52.222-40](#), Notification of Employee Rights Under the National Labor Relations Act (DEC 2010) (E.O. 13496). Flow down required in accordance with paragraph (f) of FAR clause [52.222-40](#).

(ix) [52.222-41](#), Service Contract Labor Standards (MAY 2014) ([41 U.S.C. chapter 67](#)).

(x) [52.222-50](#), Combating Trafficking in Persons (FEB 2009) ([22 U.S.C. 7104\(g\)](#)).

— Alternate I (AUG 2007) of [52.222-50](#) ([22 U.S.C. 7104\(g\)](#)).

(xi) [52.222-51](#), Exemption from Application of the Service Contract Labor Standards to Contracts for Maintenance, Calibration, or Repair of Certain Equipment-Requirements (MAY 2014) ([41 U.S.C. chapter 67](#)).

(xii) [52.222-53](#), Exemption from Application of the Service Contract Labor Standards to Contracts for Certain Services-Requirements (MAY 2014) ([41 U.S.C. chapter 67](#)).

(xiii) [52.222-54](#), Employment Eligibility Verification (AUG 2013).

(xiv) [52.225-26](#), Contractors Performing Private Security Functions Outside the United States (JUL 2013) (Section 862, as amended, of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008; [10 U.S.C. 2302 Note](#)).

(xv) [52.226-6](#), Promoting Excess Food Donation to Nonprofit Organizations (MAY 2014) ([42 U.S.C. 1792](#)).

Flow down required in accordance with paragraph (e) of FAR clause [52.226-6](#).

(xvi) [52.247-64](#), Preference for Privately Owned U.S.-Flag Commercial Vessels (FEB 2006) ([46 U.S.C. Appx. 1241\(b\)](#) and [10 U.S.C. 2631](#)). Flow down required in accordance with paragraph (d) of FAR clause [52.247-64](#).

(2) While not required, the contractor may include in its subcontracts for commercial items a minimal number of additional clauses necessary to satisfy its contractual obligations.

(End of clause)

Alternate I (Feb 2000). As prescribed in [12.301\(b\)\(4\)\(i\)](#), delete paragraph (d) from the basic clause, redesignate paragraph (e) as paragraph (d), and revise the reference to “paragraphs (a), (b), (c), or (d) of this clause” in the redesignated paragraph (d) to read “paragraphs (a), (b), and (c) of this clause.”

Alternate II (Oct 2014). As prescribed in [12.301\(b\)\(4\)\(ii\)](#), substitute the following paragraphs (d)(1) and (e)(1) for paragraphs (d)(1) and (e)(1) of the basic clause as follows:

(d)(1) The Comptroller General of the United States, an appropriate Inspector General appointed under section 3 or 8G of the Inspector General Act of 1978 ([5 U.S.C. App.](#)), or an authorized representative of either of the foregoing officials shall have access to and right to—

(i) Examine any of the Contractor’s or any subcontractors’ records that pertain to, and involve transactions relating to, this contract; and

(ii) Interview any officer or employee regarding such transactions.

(e)(1) Notwithstanding the requirements of the clauses in paragraphs (a), (b), and (c), of this clause, the Contractor is not required to flow down any FAR clause in a subcontract for commercial items, other than—

(i) *Paragraph (d) of this clause*. This paragraph flows down to all subcontracts, except the authority of the Inspector General under paragraph (d)(1)(ii) does not flow down; and

(ii) *Those clauses listed in this paragraph (e)(1)*. Unless otherwise indicated below, the extent of the flow down shall be as required by the clause—

(A) [52.203-13](#), Contractor Code of Business Ethics and Conduct (Apr 2010) ([41 U.S.C. 3509](#)).

(B) [52.203-15](#), Whistleblower Protections Under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (June 2010) (Section 1553 of Pub. L. 111-5).

(C) [52.219-8](#), Utilization of Small Business Concerns (OCT 2014) ([15 U.S.C. 637\(d\)\(2\) and \(3\)](#)), in all subcontracts that offer further subcontracting opportunities. If the subcontract (except subcontracts to small business concerns) exceeds \$650,000 (\$1.5 million for construction of any public facility), the subcontractor must include [52.219-8](#) in lower tier subcontracts that offer subcontracting opportunities.

(D) [52.222-26](#), Equal Opportunity (Mar 2007) (E.O. 11246).

(E) [52.222-35](#), Equal Opportunity for Veterans (Jul 2014) ([38 U.S.C. 4212](#)).

(F) [52.222-36](#), Equal Opportunity for Workers with Disabilities (Jul 2014) ([29 U.S.C. 793](#)).

(G) [52.222-40](#), Notification of Employee Rights Under the National Labor Relations Act (Dec 2010) (E.O. 13496). Flow down required in accordance with paragraph (f) of FAR clause [52.222-40](#).

(H) [52.222-41](#), Service Contract Labor Standards (MAY 2014) ([41 U.S.C. chapter 67](#)).

(I) [52.222-50](#), Combating Trafficking in Persons (Feb 2009) ([22 U.S.C. 7104\(g\)](#)).

(J) [52.222-51](#), Exemption from Application of the Service Contract Labor Standards to Contracts for Maintenance, Calibration, or Repair of Certain Equipment—Requirements (MAY 2014) ([41 U.S.C. chapter 67](#)).

(K) [52.222-53](#), Exemption from Application of the Service Contract Labor Standards to Contracts for Certain Services—Requirements (MAY 2014) ([41 U.S.C. chapter 67](#)).

(L) [52.222-54](#), Employment Eligibility Verification (Aug 2013).

(M) [52.226-6](#), Promoting Excess Food Donation to Nonprofit Organizations. (MAY 2014) ([42 U.S.C. 1792](#)). Flow down required in accordance with paragraph (e) of FAR clause [52.226-6](#).

(N) [52.247-64](#), Preference for Privately Owned U.S.-Flag Commercial Vessels (Feb 2006) ([46 U.S.C. Appx. 1241\(b\)](#) and [10 U.S.C. 2631](#)). Flow down required in accordance with paragraph (d) of FAR clause [52.247-64](#).

52.213-1 Fast Payment Procedure.

As prescribed in [13.404](#), insert the following clause:

FAST PAYMENT PROCEDURE (MAY 2006)

(a) *General*. The Government will pay invoices based on the Contractor’s delivery to a post office or common carrier (or, if shipped by other means, to the point of first receipt by the Government).

(b) *Responsibility for supplies*. (1) Title to the supplies passes to the Government upon delivery to—

(i) A post office or common carrier for shipment to the specific destination; or

(ii) The point of first receipt by the Government, if shipment is by means other than Postal Service or common carrier.

(2) Notwithstanding any other provision of the contract, order, or blanket purchase agreement, the Contractor shall—

(i) Assume all responsibility and risk of loss for supplies not received at destination, damaged in transit, or not conforming to purchase requirements; and

(ii) Replace, repair, or correct those supplies promptly at the Contractor’s expense, if instructed to do so by

the Contracting Officer within 180 days from the date title to the supplies vests in the Government.

(c) *Preparation of invoice.*(1) Upon delivery to a post office or common carrier (or, if shipped by other means, the point of first receipt by the Government), the Contractor shall—

(i) Prepare an invoice as provided in this contract, order, or blanket purchase agreement; and

(ii) Display prominently on the invoice “FAST PAY.” Invoices not prominently marked “FAST PAY” via manual or electronic means may be accepted by the payment office for fast payment. If the payment office declines to make fast payment, the Contractor shall be paid in accordance with procedures applicable to invoices to which the Fast Payment clause does not apply.

(2) If the purchase price excludes the cost of transportation, the Contractor shall enter the prepaid shipping cost on the invoice as a separate item. The Contractor shall not include the cost of parcel post insurance. If transportation charges are stated separately on the invoice, the Contractor shall retain related paid freight bills or other transportation billings paid separately for a period of 3 years and shall furnish the bills to the Government upon request.

(3) If this contract, order, or blanket purchase agreement requires the preparation of a receiving report, the Contractor shall either—

(i) Submit the receiving report on the prescribed form with the invoice; or

(ii) Include the following information on the invoice:

(A) Shipment number.

(B) Mode of shipment.

(C) At line item level—

(1) National stock number and/or manufacturer’s part number;

(2) Unit of measure;

(3) Ship-To Point;

(4) Mark-For Point, if in the contract; and

(5) FEDSTRIP/MILSTRIP document number, if in the contract.

(4) If this contract, order, or blanket purchase agreement does not require preparation of a receiving report on a prescribed form, the Contractor shall include on the invoice the following information at the line item level, in addition to that required in paragraph (c)(1) of this clause:

(i) Ship-To Point.

(ii) Mark-For Point.

(iii) FEDSTRIP/MILSTRIP document number, if in the contract.

(5) Where a receiving report is not required, the Contractor shall include a copy of the invoice in each shipment.

(d) *Certification of invoice.* The Contractor certifies by submitting an invoice to the Government that the supplies being billed to the Government have been shipped or delivered in accordance with shipping instructions issued by the

ordering officer, in the quantities shown on the invoice, and that the supplies are in the quantity and of the quality designated by the contract, order, or blanket purchase agreement.

(e) *FAST PAY container identification.* The Contractor shall mark all outer shipping containers “FAST PAY.” When outer shipping containers are not marked “FAST PAY,” the payment office may make fast payment. If the payment office declines to make fast payment, the Contractor shall be paid in accordance with procedures applicable to invoices to which the Fast Payment clause does not apply.

(End of clause)

52.213-2 Invoices.

As prescribed in [13.302-5\(b\)](#), insert the following clause:

INVOICES (APR 1984)

The Contractor’s invoices must be submitted before payment can be made. The Contractor will be paid on the basis of the invoice, which must state—

(a) The starting and ending dates of the subscription delivery; and

(b) Either that orders have been placed in effect for the addressees required, or that the orders will be placed in effect upon receipt of payment.

(End of clause)

52.213-3 Notice to Supplier.

As prescribed in [13.302-5\(c\)](#), insert the following clause:

NOTICE TO SUPPLIER (APR 1984)

This is a firm order ONLY if your price does not exceed the maximum line item or total price in the Schedule. Submit invoices to the Contracting Officer. If you cannot perform in exact accordance with this order, WITHHOLD PERFORMANCE, and notify the Contracting Officer immediately, giving your quotation.

(End of clause)

52.213-4 Terms and Conditions—Simplified Acquisitions (Other Than Commercial Items).

As prescribed in [13.302-5\(d\)](#), insert the following clause:

TERMS AND CONDITIONS—SIMPLIFIED ACQUISITIONS
(OTHER THAN COMMERCIAL ITEMS) (OCT 2014)

(a) The Contractor shall comply with the following Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) clauses that are incorporated by reference:

(1) The clauses listed below implement provisions of law or Executive order:

(i) [52.222-3](#), Convict Labor (JUNE 2003) (E.O. 11755).

(ii) [52.222-21](#), Prohibition of Segregated Facilities (FEB 1999) (E.O. 11246).

(iii) [52.222-26](#), Equal Opportunity (MAR 2007) (E.O. 11246).

(iv) [52.222-50](#), Combating Trafficking in Persons (FEB 2009) ([22 U.S.C. 7104\(g\)](#)).

(v) [52.225-13](#), Restrictions on Certain Foreign Purchases (JUNE 2008) (E.o.s, proclamations, and statutes administered by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the Department of the Treasury).

(vi) [52.233-3](#), Protest After Award (AUG 1996) ([31 U.S.C. 3553](#)).

(vii) [52.233-4](#), Applicable Law for Breach of Contract Claim (OCT 2004) (Pub. L. 108-77, 108-78 ([19 U.S.C. 3805 note](#))).

(2) Listed below are additional clauses that apply:

(i) [52.232-1](#), Payments (APR 1984).

(ii) [52.232-8](#), Discounts for Prompt Payment (FEB 2002).

(iii) [52.232-11](#), Extras (APR 1984).

(iv) [52.232-25](#), Prompt Payment (JUL 2013).

(v) [52.232-39](#), Unenforceability of Unauthorized Obligations (JUN 2013).

(vi) [52.232-40](#), Providing Accelerated Payments to Small Business Subcontractors (DEC 2013)

(vii) [52.233-1](#), Disputes (MAY 2014).

(viii) [52.244-6](#), Subcontracts for Commercial Items (OCT 2014).

(ix) [52.253-1](#), Computer Generated Forms (JAN 1991).

(b) The Contractor shall comply with the following FAR clauses, incorporated by reference, unless the circumstances do not apply:

(1) The clauses listed below implement provisions of law or Executive order:

(i) [52.204-10](#), Reporting Executive Compensation and First-Tier Subcontract Awards (JUL 2013) (Pub. L. 109-282) ([31 U.S.C. 6101 note](#)) (Applies to contracts valued at \$25,000 or more).

(ii) [52.222-19](#), Child Labor—Cooperation with Authorities and Remedies (JAN 2014) (E.O. 13126). (Applies to contracts for supplies exceeding the micro-purchase threshold.)

(iii) [52.222-20](#), Contracts for Materials, Supplies, Articles, and Equipment Exceeding \$15,000 (MAY 2014) ([41 U.S.C. chapter 65](#)) (Applies to supply contracts over \$15,000 in the United States, Puerto Rico, or the U.S. Virgin Islands).

(iv) [52.222-35](#), Equal Opportunity for Veterans (JUL 2014) ([38 U.S.C. 4212](#)) (applies to contracts of \$100,000 or more).

(v) [52.222-36](#), Equal Employment for Workers with Disabilities (JUL 2014) ([29 U.S.C. 793](#)). (Applies to contracts

over \$15,000, unless the work is to be performed outside the United States by employees recruited outside the United States.) (For purposes of this clause, “United States” includes the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Northern Mariana Islands, American Samoa, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and Wake Island.)

(vi) [52.222-37](#), Employment Reports on Veterans (JUL 2014) ([38 U.S.C. 4212](#)) (applies to contracts of \$100,000 or more).

(vii) [52.222-41](#), Service Contract Labor Standards (MAY 2014) ([41 U.S.C. chapter 67](#)) (Applies to service contracts over \$2,500 that are subject to the Service Contract Labor Standards statute and will be performed in the United States, District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Northern Mariana Islands, American Samoa, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, Johnston Island, Wake Island, or the outer Continental Shelf.)

(viii) [52.223-5](#), Pollution Prevention and Right-to-Know Information (MAY 2011) (E.O. 13423) (Applies to services performed on Federal facilities).

(ix) [52.223-15](#), Energy Efficiency in Energy-Consuming Products (DEC 2007) ([42 U.S.C. 8259b](#)) (Unless exempt pursuant to [23.204](#), applies to contracts when energy-consuming products listed in the ENERGY STAR® Program or Federal Energy Management Program (FEMP) will be—

(A) Delivered;

(B) Acquired by the Contractor for use in performing services at a Federally-controlled facility;

(C) Furnished by the Contractor for use by the Government; or

(D) Specified in the design of a building or work, or incorporated during its construction, renovation, or maintenance.)

(x) [52.225-1](#), Buy American—Supplies (MAY 2014) ([41 U.S.C. chapter 67](#)) (Applies to contracts for supplies, and to contracts for services involving the furnishing of supplies, for use in the United States or its outlying areas, if the value of the supply contract or supply portion of a service contract exceeds the micro-purchase threshold and the acquisition—

(A) Is set aside for small business concerns; or

(B) Cannot be set aside for small business concerns (see [19.502-2](#)), and does not exceed \$25,000).

(xi) [52.226-6](#), Promoting Excess Food Donation to Nonprofit Organizations (MAY 2014) ([42 U.S.C. 1792](#)) (Applies to contracts greater than \$25,000 that provide for the provision, the service, or the sale of food in the United States.)

(xii) [52.232-33](#), Payment by Electronic Funds Transfer—System for Award Management (JUL 2013). (Applies when the payment will be made by electronic funds transfer (EFT) and the payment office uses the System for Award Management (SAM) database as its source of EFT information.)

(xiii) [52.232-34](#), Payment by Electronic Funds Transfer—Other than System for Award Management (JUL 2013). (Applies when the payment will be made by EFT and the payment office does not use the SAM database as its source of EFT information.)

(xiv) [52.247-64](#), Preference for Privately Owned U.S.-Flag Commercial Vessels (FEB 2006) ([46 U.S.C. App. 1241](#)). (Applies to supplies transported by ocean vessels (except for the types of subcontracts listed at [47.504\(d\)](#).)

(2) Listed below are additional clauses that may apply:

(i) [52.209-6](#), Protecting the Government's Interest When Subcontracting with Contractors Debarred, Suspended, or Proposed for Debarment (AUG 2013) (Applies to contracts over \$30,000).

(ii) [52.211-17](#), Delivery of Excess Quantities (SEPT 1989) (Applies to fixed-price supplies).

(iii) [52.247-29](#), F.o.b. Origin (FEB 2006) (Applies to supplies if delivery is f.o.b. origin).

(iv) [52.247-34](#), F.o.b. Destination (NOV 1991) (Applies to supplies if delivery is f.o.b. destination).

(c) *FAR 52.252-2, Clauses Incorporated by Reference (FEB 1998)*. This contract incorporates one or more clauses by reference, with the same force and effect as if they were given in full text. Upon request, the Contracting Officer will make their full text available. Also, the full text of a clause may be accessed electronically at this/these address(es):

[Insert one or more Internet addresses]

(d) *Inspection/Acceptance*. The Contractor shall tender for acceptance only those items that conform to the requirements of this contract. The Government reserves the right to inspect or test any supplies or services that have been tendered for acceptance. The Government may require repair or replacement of nonconforming supplies or reperformance of nonconforming services at no increase in contract price. The Government must exercise its postacceptance rights—

(1) Within a reasonable period of time after the defect was discovered or should have been discovered; and

(2) Before any substantial change occurs in the condition of the item, unless the change is due to the defect in the item.

(e) *Excusable delays*. The Contractor shall be liable for default unless nonperformance is caused by an occurrence

beyond the reasonable control of the Contractor and without its fault or negligence, such as acts of God or the public enemy, acts of the Government in either its sovereign or contractual capacity, fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, strikes, unusually severe weather, and delays of common carriers. The Contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer in writing as soon as it is reasonably possible after the commencement of any excusable delay, setting forth the full particulars in connection therewith, shall remedy such occurrence with all reasonable dispatch, and shall promptly give written notice to the Contracting Officer of the cessation of such occurrence.

(f) *Termination for the Government's convenience*. The Government reserves the right to terminate this contract, or any part hereof, for its sole convenience. In the event of such termination, the Contractor shall immediately stop all work hereunder and shall immediately cause any and all of its suppliers and subcontractors to cease work. Subject to the terms of this contract, the Contractor shall be paid a percentage of the contract price reflecting the percentage of the work performed prior to the notice of termination, plus reasonable charges that the Contractor can demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Government, using its standard record keeping system, have resulted from the termination. The Contractor shall not be required to comply with the cost accounting standards or contract cost principles for this purpose. This paragraph does not give the Government any right to audit the Contractor's records. The Contractor shall not be paid for any work performed or costs incurred that reasonably could have been avoided.

(g) *Termination for cause*. The Government may terminate this contract, or any part hereof, for cause in the event of any default by the Contractor, or if the Contractor fails to comply with any contract terms and conditions, or fails to provide the Government, upon request, with adequate assurances of future performance. In the event of termination for cause, the Government shall not be liable to the Contractor for any amount for supplies or services not accepted, and the Contractor shall be liable to the Government for any and all rights and remedies provided by law. If it is determined that the Government improperly terminated this contract for default, such termination shall be deemed a termination for convenience.

(h) *Warranty*. The Contractor warrants and implies that the items delivered hereunder are merchantable and fit for use for the particular purpose described in this contract.

PROVISION OR CLAUSE	PRESCRIBED IN	P OR C	IBR	UCF	FP SUP	CR SUP	FP R&D	CR R&D	FP SVC	CR SVC	FP CON	CR CON	T&M LH	LMV	COM SVC	DDR	A&E	FAC	IND DEL	TRN	SAP	UTL SVC	CI
52.203-14 Display of Hotline Poster(s).	3.1004(b)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
52.203-15 Whistleblower Protections Under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009.	3.907-7	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
52.203-16 Preventing Personal Conflicts of Interest.	3.1106	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
52.203-17 Contractor Employee Whistleblower Rights and Requirement To Inform Employees of Whistleblower Rights.	3.908-9	C	Yes	I	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
52.204-1 Approval of Contract.	4.103	C	No	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
52.204-2 Security Requirements.	4.404(a)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Alternate I	4.404(b)	C	Yes	I																			
Alternate II	4.404(c)	C	Yes	I																			
52.204-3 Taxpayer Identification.	4.905	P	No	K	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
52.204-4 Printed or Copied Double-Sided on Postconsumer Fiber Content Paper.	4.303	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
52.204-5 Women-Owned Business (Other Than Small Business)	4.607(b)	P	Yes	K	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
52.204-6 Data Universal Numbering System Number.	4.607(b)	P	Yes	L	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
52.204-7 System for Award Management.	4.1105(a)(1)	P	Yes	L	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Alternate I	4.1105(a)(2)	P	Yes	L	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
52.204-8 Annual Representations and Certifications	4.1202	P	No	K	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
52.204-9 Personal Identity Verification of Contractor Personnel.	4.1303	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
52.204-10 Reporting Executive Compensation and First-Tier Subcontract Awards.	4.1403(a)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
52.204-11 [Reserved]																							
52.204-12 Data Universal Numbering System Number Maintenance.	4.607(c)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
52.204-13 System for Award Management Maintenance.	4.1105(b)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
52.204-14 Service Contract Reporting Requirements.	4.1705(a)	C	Yes																				
52.204-15 Service Contract Reporting Requirements for Indefinite-Delivery Contracts.	4.1705(b)	C	Yes																				

FAC 2005-74 NOVEMBER 1, 2014

PROVISION OR CLAUSE	PRESCRIBED IN	P OR C	IBR	UCF	FP SUP	CR SUP	FP R&D	CR R&D	FP SVC	CR SVC	FP CON	CR CON	T&M LH	LMV	COM SVC	DDR	A&E	FAC	IND DEL	TRN	SAP	UTL SVC	CI
<u>52.204-16</u> Commercial and Government Entity Code Reporting.	<u>4.1804(a)</u>	P	Yes	K	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
<u>52.204-17</u> Ownership or Control of Offeror.	<u>4.1804(b)</u>	P	Yes	K	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
<u>52.204-18</u> Commercial and Government Entity Code Maintenance.	<u>4.1804(c)</u>	C	Yes	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
<u>52.207-1</u> Notice of Standard Competition.	<u>7.305(a)</u>	P	Yes	L	A		A		A		A			A		A				A			
<u>52.207-2</u> Notice of Streamlined Competition.	<u>7.305(b)</u>	P	Yes	L	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
<u>52.207-3</u> Right of First Refusal of Employment.	<u>7.305(c)</u>	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
<u>52.207-4</u> Economic Purchase Quantity—Supplies.	<u>7.203</u>	P	No	K	A	A														A			
<u>52.207-5</u> Option to Purchase Equipment.	<u>7.404</u>	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
<u>52.208-4</u> Vehicle Lease Payments.	<u>8.1104(a)</u>	C	Yes	I										A									
<u>52.208-5</u> Condition of Leased Vehicles.	<u>8.1104(b)</u>	C	Yes	I										A									
<u>52.208-6</u> Marking of Leased Vehicles.	<u>8.1104(c)</u>	C	Yes	I										A									
<u>52.208-7</u> Tagging of Leased Vehicles.	<u>8.1104(d)</u>	C	Yes	I										A									
<u>52.208-8</u> Required Sources for Helium and Helium Usage Data.	<u>8.505</u>	C	No	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
<u>52.208-9</u> Contractor Use of Mandatory Sources of Supply or Services.	<u>8.005</u>	C	Yes	I	A	A																	
<u>52.209-1</u> Qualification Requirements.	<u>9.206-2</u>	C	No	I	A	A			A														
<u>52.209-2</u> Prohibition on Contracting with Inverted Domestic Corporations—Representation.	<u>9.108-5(a)</u>	P	Yes	K	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
<u>52.209-3</u> First Article Approval—Contractor Testing.	<u>9.308-1(a)(1)</u> and <u>(b)(1)</u>	C	Yes	I	A	O								A						A			
Alternate I	<u>9.308-1(a)(2)</u> and <u>(b)(2)</u>	C	Yes	I	A	O								A						A			
Alternate II	<u>9.308-2(a)(3)</u> and <u>(b)(3)</u>	C	Yes	I	A	O								A						A			
<u>52.209-4</u> First Article Approval—Government Testing.	<u>9.308-2(a)(1)</u> and <u>(b)(1)</u>	C	Yes	I	A	O								A						A			
Alternate I	<u>9.308-2(a)(1)</u> and <u>(b)(2)</u>	C	Yes	I	A	O								A						A			
Alternate II	<u>9.308-2(a)(1)</u> and <u>(b)(3)</u>	C	Yes	I	A	O								A						A			
<u>52.209-5</u> Certification Regarding Responsibility Matters.	<u>9.104-7(a)</u>	P	No	K	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A

PROVISION OR CLAUSE	PRESCRIBED IN	P OR C	IBR	UCF	FP SUP	CR SUP	FP R&D	CR R&D	FP SVC	CR SVC	FP CON	CR CON	T&M LH	LMV	COM SVC	DDR	A&E	FAC	IND DEL	TRN	SAP	UTL SVC	CI
52.209-6 Protecting the Government's Interest When Subcontracting with Contractors Debarred, Suspended, or Proposed for Debarment.	9.409	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
52.209-7 Information Regarding Responsibility Matters.	9.104-7(b)	P	No	K	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
52.209-9 Updates of Publicly Available Information Regarding Responsibility Matters.	9.104-7(c)(1)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
52.209-10 Prohibition on Contracting with Inverted Domestic Corporations.	9.108-5(b)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
52.210-1 Market Research.	10.003	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
52.211-1 Availability of Specifications Listed in the GSA Index of Federal Specifications, Standards and Commercial Item Descriptions, FPMR Part 101-29.	11.204(a)	P	No	L	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
52.211-2 Availability of Specifications, Standards, and Data Item Descriptions Listed in the Acquisition Streamlining and Standardization Information System (ASSIST).	11.204(b)	P	No	L	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
52.211-3 Availability of Specifications Not Listed in the GSA Index of Federal Specifications, Standards and Commercial Item Descriptions.	11.204(c)	P	No	L	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
52.211-4 Availability for Examination of Specifications Not Listed in the GSA Index of Federal Specifications, Standards and Commercial Index Descriptions.	11.204(d)	P	No	L	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
52.211-5 Material Requirements.	11.304	C	Yes	I	R	R																	
52.211-6 Brand Name or Equal.	11.107(a)	P	Yes	L	A	A							A									A	
52.211-7 Alternatives to Government-Unique Standards.	11.107(b)	P	Yes	L	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
52.211-8 Time of Delivery.	11.404(a)(2)	C	No	F	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O
Alternate I	11.404(a)(2)	C	No	F	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O
Alternate II	11.404(a)(2)	C	No	F	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O
Alternate III	11.404(a)(2)	C	No	F	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O

PROVISION OR CLAUSE	PRESCRIBED IN	P OR C	IBR	UCF	FP SUP	CR SUP	FP R&D	CR R&D	FP SVC	CR SVC	FP CON	CR CON	T&M LH	LMV	COM SVC	DDR	A&E	FAC	IND DEL	TRN	SAP	UTL SVC	CI
<u>52.211-9</u> Desired and Required Time of Delivery.	<u>11.404(a)(3)</u>	C	No	F	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O
Alternate I	<u>11.404(a)(3)</u>	C	No	F	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O
Alternate II	<u>11.404(a)(3)</u>	C	No	F	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O
Alternate III	<u>11.404(a)(3)</u>	C	No	F	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O
<u>52.211-10</u> Commencement, Prosecution, and Completion of Work.	<u>11.404(b)</u>	C	Yes						R														
Alternate I	<u>11.404(b)</u>	C	Yes						R														
<u>52.211-11</u> Liquidated Damages—Supplies, Services, or Research and Development.	<u>11.503(a)</u>	C	Yes	I	O		O							O							O		O
<u>52.211-12</u> Liquidated Damages—Construction.	<u>11.503(b)</u>	C	Yes						O												O		
<u>52.211-13</u> Time Extensions.	<u>11.503(c)</u>	C	Yes								A	A										A	
<u>52.211-14</u> Notice of Priority Rating for National Defense, Emergency Preparedness, and Energy Program Use.	<u>11.604(a)</u>	P	Yes	L	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
<u>52.211-15</u> Defense Priority and Allocation Requirements.	<u>11.604(b)</u>	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
<u>52.211-16</u> Variation in Quantity.	<u>11.703(a)</u>	C	Yes	F	A				A					A							A		
<u>52.211-17</u> Delivery of Excess Quantities.	<u>11.703(b)</u>	C	Yes	F	O									O							O		
<u>52.211-18</u> Variation in Estimated Quantity.	<u>11.703(c)</u>	C	Yes								A											A	
<u>52.212-1</u> Instructions to Offerors—Commercial Items.	<u>12.301(b)(1)</u>	P	Yes	NA	A		A		A					A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	R
<u>52.212-2</u> Evaluation—Commercial Items.	<u>12.301(c)(1)</u>	P	No	NA	O		O		O					O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O
<u>52.212-3</u> Offeror Representations and Certifications—Commercial Items.	<u>12.301(b)(2)</u>	P	No	NA	A		A		A					A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	R
Alternate I	<u>12.301(b)(2)</u>	P	No	NA	A		A		A					A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Alternate II	<u>12.301(b)(2)</u>	P	No	NA	A		A		A					A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
<u>52.212-4</u> Contract Terms and Conditions—Commercial Items.	<u>12.301(b)(3)</u>	C	Yes	NA	A		A		A					A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	R
Alternate I	<u>12.301(b)(3)</u>	C	Yes	NA									A										A
<u>52.212-5</u> Contract Terms and Conditions Required to Implement Statutes or Executive Orders—Commercial Items	<u>12.301(b)(4)</u>	C	No	NA	A		A		A					A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	R
Alternate I	<u>12.301(b)(4)(i)</u>	C	No	NA	A		A		A					A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	R

PROVISION OR CLAUSE	PRESCRIBED IN	P OR C	IBR	UCF	FP SUP	CR SUP	FP R&D	CR R&D	FP SVC	CR SVC	FP CON	CR CON	T&M LH	LMV	COM SVC	DDR	A&E	FAC	IND DEL	TRN	SAP	UTL SVC	CI
Alternate II	12.301(b)(4)(ii)	C	No	NA	A		A		A		A			A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	R
52.213-1 Fast Payment Procedure.	13.404	C	Yes		A									A							A		
52.213-2 Invoices.	13.302-5(b)	C	Yes																		A		
52.213-3 Notice to Supplier.	13.302-5(c)	C	Yes																		A		
52.213-4 Terms and Conditions—Simplified Acquisitions (Other Than Commercial Items).	13.302-5(d)	C	Yes																		A		
52.214-3 Amendments to Invitations for Bids.	14.201-6(b)(1)	P	Yes	L	A				A		A			A	A	A				A		A	
52.214-4 False Statements in Bids.	14.201-6(b)(2)	P	Yes	L	A				A		A			A	A	A				A		A	
52.214-5 Submission of Bids.	14.201-6(c)(1)	P	Yes	L	A				A		A			A	A	A				A		A	
52.214-6 Explanation to Prospective Bidders.	14.201-6(c)(2)	P	Yes	L	A				A		A			A	A	A				A		A	
52.214-7 Late Submissions, Modifications, and Withdrawals of Bids.	14.201-6(c)(3)	P	Yes	L	A				A		A			A	A	A				A		A	
52.214-10 Contract Award—Sealed Bidding.	14.201-6(e)	P	Yes	L	A				A		A			A	A	A				A		A	
52.214-12 Preparation of Bids.	14.201-6(f)	P	Yes	L	A				A		A			A	A	A				A		A	
52.214-13 Telegraphic Bids.	14.201-6(g)(1)	P	Yes	L	A				A		A			A	A	A				A		A	
Alternate I	14.201-6(g)(2)	P	Yes	L	A																		
52.214-14 Place of Performance—Sealed Bidding.	14.201-6(h)	P	No	K	A				A					A	A	A				A		A	
52.214-15 Period for Acceptance of Bids.	14.201-6(i)	P	Yes	L	A				A					A	A	A				A		A	
52.214-16 Minimum Bid Acceptance Period.	14.201-6(j)	P	No	K	A				A					A	A	A				A		A	
52.214-18 Preparation of Bids—Construction.	14.201-6(l)	P	Yes								A												
52.214-19 Contract Award—Sealed Bidding—Construction.	14.201-6(m)	P	Yes								A												
52.214-20 Bid Samples.	14.201-6(o)(1)	P	Yes	L	A				A					A	A	A				A			
Alternate I	14.201-6(o)(2)(i)	P	Yes	L	A				A					A	A	A				A			
Alternate II	14.201-6(o)(2)(ii)	P	Yes	L	A				A					A	A	A				A			
52.214-21 Descriptive Literature.	14.201-6(p)(1)	P	Yes	L	A				A					A	A	A				A			
Alternate I	14.201-6(p)(2)	P	No	L	A				A					A	A	A				A			
52.214-22 Evaluation of Bids for Multiple Awards.	14.201-6(q)	P	Yes	M	A				A		A			A	A	A				A		A	

PROVISION OR CLAUSE	PRESCRIBED IN	P OR C	IBR	UCF	FP SUP	CR SUP	FP R&D	CR R&D	FP SVC	CR SVC	FP CON	CR CON	T&M LH	LMV	COM SVC	DDR	A&E	FAC	IND DEL	TRN	SAP	UTL SVC	CI
<u>52.214-23</u> Late Submissions, Modifications, and Withdrawals of Technical Proposals under Two-Step Sealed Bidding.	<u>14.201-6(r)</u>	P	Yes	L	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		A	A	A			A				
<u>52.214-24</u> Multiple Technical Proposals.	<u>14.201-6(s)</u>	P	Yes	M	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		A					A				
<u>52.214-25</u> Step Two of Two-Step Sealed Bidding.	<u>14.201-6(t)</u>	P	Yes	L	A	A			A		A			A	A	A							
<u>52.214-26</u> Audit and Records—Sealed Bidding.	<u>14.201-7(a)(1)</u>	C	Yes	I	A				A		A			A	A	A			A	A			
Alternate I	<u>14.201-7(a)(2)</u>	C	Yes	I	A				A		A			A	A	A			A	A			
<u>52.214-27</u> Price Reduction for Defective Certified Cost or Pricing Data—Modifications—Sealed Bidding.	<u>14.201-7(b)(1)</u>	C	Yes	I	A				A		A			A	A	A			A	A			
<u>52.214-28</u> Subcontractor Certified Cost or Pricing Data—Modifications—Sealed Bidding.	<u>14.201-7(c)(1)</u>	C	Yes	I	A				A		A			A	A	A			A	A			
<u>52.214-29</u> Order of Precedence—Sealed Bidding.	<u>14.201-7(d)</u>	C	Yes	I	A				A		A			A	A	A			A	A			
<u>52.214-31</u> Facsimile Bids.	<u>14.201-6(v)</u>	P	Yes	L	A				A					A	A	A			A	A			
<u>52.214-34</u> Submission of Offers in the English Language.	<u>14.201-6(w)</u>	P	Yes	L	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
<u>52.214-35</u> Submission of Offers in U.S. Currency.	<u>14.201-6(x)</u>	P	Yes	L	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
<u>52.215-1</u> Instructions to Offerors—Competitive.	<u>15.209(a)</u>	P	Yes	L	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Alternate I	<u>15.209(a)(1)</u>	P	Yes	L	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Alternate II	<u>15.209(a)(2)</u>	P	Yes	L	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
<u>52.215-2</u> Audit and Records—Negotiation.	<u>15.209(b)(1)</u>	C	Yes	I	A				A		A			A	A	A							
Alternate I	<u>15.209(b)(2)</u>	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Alternate II	<u>15.209(b)(3)</u>	C	Yes	I	A				A		A			A									
Alternate III	<u>15.209(b)(4)</u>	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
<u>52.215-3</u> Request for Information or Solicitation for Planning Purposes.	<u>15.209(c)</u>	P	Yes	L	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
<u>52.215-5</u> Facsimile Proposals.	<u>15.209(e)</u>	P	Yes	L	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
<u>52.215-6</u> Place of Performance.	<u>15.209(f)</u>	P	No	K	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
<u>52.215-8</u> Order of Precedence—Uniform Contract Format.	<u>15.209(h)</u>	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A

PROVISION OR CLAUSE	PRESCRIBED IN	P OR C	IBR	UCF	FP SUP	CR SUP	FP R&D	CR R&D	FP SVC	CR SVC	FP CON	CR CON	T&M LH	LMV	COM SVC	DDR	A&E	FAC	IND DEL	TRN	SAP	UTL SVC	CI
52.215-9 Changes or Additions to Make-or-Buy Program.	15.408(a)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Alternate I	15.408(a)(1)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Alternate II	15.408(a)(2)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
52.215-10 Price Reduction for Defective Certified Cost or Pricing Data.	15.408(b)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
52.215-11 Price Reduction for Defective Certified Cost or Pricing Data—Modifications.	15.408(c)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
52.215-12 Subcontractor Certified Cost or Pricing Data.	15.408(d)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
52.215-13 Subcontractor Certified Cost or Pricing Data—Modifications.	15.408(e)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
52.215-14 Integrity of Unit Prices.	15.408(f)(1)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Alternate I	15.408(f)(2)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
52.215-15 Pension Adjustments and Asset Reversions.	15.408(g)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
52.215-16 Facilities Capital Cost of Money.	15.408(h)	P	Yes	L	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
52.215-17 Waiver of Facilities Capital Cost of Money.	15.408(i)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
52.215-18 Reversion or Adjustment of Plans for Postretirement Benefits (PRB) Other Than Pensions.	15.408(j)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
52.215-19 Notification of Ownership Changes.	15.408(k)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
52.215-20 Requirements for Certified Cost or Pricing Data and Data Other Than Certified Cost or Pricing Data.	15.408(l)	P	Yes	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O
Alternate I	15.408(l)	P	No	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O
Alternate II	15.408(l)	P	Yes	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O
Alternate III	15.408(l)	P	No	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O
Alternate IV	15.408(l)	P	No	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O

PROVISION OR CLAUSE	PRESCRIBED IN	P OR C	IBR	UCF	FP SUP	CR SUP	FP R&D	CR R&D	FP SVC	CR SVC	FP CON	CR CON	T&M LH	LMV	COM SVC	DDR	A&E	FAC	IND DEL	TRN	SAP	UTL SVC	CI
52.215-21 Requirements for Certified Cost or Pricing Data and Data Other Than Certified Cost or Pricing Data—Modifications.	15.408(m)	C	Yes	I	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	
Alternate I	15.408(m)	C	Yes	I	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	
Alternate II	15.408(m)	C	Yes	I	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	
Alternate III	15.408(m)	C	Yes	I	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	
Alternate IV	15.408(m)	C	Yes	I	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	
52.215-22 Limitations on Pass-Through Charges—Identification of Subcontract Effort.	15.408(m)(1)	P	Yes	L	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
52.215-23 Limitations on Pass-Through Charges.	15.408(m)(2)	C	Yes	I	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Alternate I	15.408(m)(2)(iii)	C	Yes	I	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
52.216-1 Type of Contract.	16.105	P	No	L	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
52.216-2 Economic Price Adjustment—Standard Supplies.	16.203-4(a)	C	No	I	O									O									
52.216-3 Economic Price Adjustment—Semistandard Supplies.	16.203-4(b)	C	No	I	O									O									
52.216-4 Economic Price Adjustment—Labor and Material.	16.203-4(c)	C	Yes	I	O				O					O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	
52.216-5 Price Redetermination—Prospective.	16.205-4	C	Yes	I			A		A		A		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
52.216-6 Price Redetermination—Retrospective.	16.206-4	C	Yes	I			A		A		A		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
52.216-7 Allowable Cost and Payment.	16.307(a)	C	Yes	I		A		A		A		A		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Alternate I	16.307(a)(2)	C	Yes	I		A		A		A		A		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Alternate II	16.307(a)(3)	C	Yes	I		A		A		A		A		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Alternate III	16.307(a)(4)	C	Yes	I		A		A		A		A		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Alternate IV	16.307(a)(5)	C	Yes	I		A		A		A		A		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
52.216-8 Fixed Fee.	16.307(b)	C	Yes	I		A		A		A		A		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
52.216-9 Fixed Fee—Construction.	16.307(c)	C	Yes																				
52.216-10 Incentive Fee.	16.307(d)	C	Yes	I		A		A		A		A		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
52.216-11 Cost Contract—No Fee.	16.307(e)(1)	C	Yes	I		A		A		A		A		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Alternate I	16.307(e)(2)	C	Yes	I		A		A		A		A		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
52.216-12 Cost-Sharing Contract—No Fee.	16.307(f)(1)	C	Yes	I		A		A		A		A		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Alternate I	16.307(f)(2)	C	Yes	I																			
52.216-15 Predetermined Indirect Cost Rates.	16.307(g)	C	Yes	I																			

PROVISION OR CLAUSE	PRESCRIBED IN	P OR C	IBR	UCF	FP SUP	CR SUP	FP R&D	CR R&D	FP SVC	CR SVC	FP CON	CR CON	T&M LH	LMV	COM SVC	DDR	A&E	FAC	IND DEL	TRN	SAP	UTL SVC	CI
52.216-16 Incentive Price Revision—Firm Target.	16.406(a)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Alternate I	16.406(a)	C	Yes	I	A				A				A	A	A				A				
52.216-17 Incentive Price Revision—Successive Targets.	16.406(b)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Alternate I	16.406(b)	C	Yes	I	A				A				A	A	A				A				
52.216-18 Ordering.	16.506(a)	C	No	I															A				
52.216-19 Order Limitations.	16.506(b)	C	No	I															A				
52.216-20 Definite Quantity.	16.506(c)	C	Yes	I															A				
52.216-21 Requirements.	16.506(d)(1)	C	No	I															A				
Alternate I	16.506(d)(2)	C	Yes	I															A				
Alternate II	16.506(d)(3)	C	Yes	I															A				
Alternate III	16.506(d)(4)	C	Yes	I															A				
Alternate IV	16.506(d)(5)	C	Yes	I															A				
52.216-22 Indefinite Quantity.	16.506(e)	C	No	I															A				
52.216-23 Execution and Commencement of Work. (See Note 1.)	16.603-4(b)(1)	C	No	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
52.216-24 Limitation of Government Liability. (See Note 1.)	16.603-4(b)(2)	C	No	I	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
52.216-25 Contract Definitization. (See Note 1.)	16.603-4(b)(3)	C	No	I	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
Alternate I (See Note 1.)	16.603-4(b)(3)	C	No	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
52.216-26 Payments of Allowable Costs Before Definitization. (See Note 1.)	16.603-4(c)	C	Yes	I																			
52.216-27 Single or Multiple Awards.	16.506(f)	P	Yes	L																			
52.216-28 Multiple Awards for Advisory and Assistance Services.	16.506(g)	P	Yes	L																			
52.216-29 T&M/LH Proposal Requirements—Non-commercial Item Acquisition with Adequate Price Competition	16.601(f)(1)	P	Yes	L																			
52.216-30 T&M/LH Proposal Requirements—Non-commercial Item Acquisition without Adequate Price Competition	16.601(f)(2)	P	No	L																			
52.216-31 T&M/LH Proposal Requirements—Commercial Item Acquisition	16.601(f)(3)	P	Yes	I																			
52.217-2 Cancellation Under Multiyear Contracts.	17.109(a)	C	Yes	I	A																		

PROVISION OR CLAUSE	PRESCRIBED IN	P OR C	IBR	UCF	FP SUP	CR SUP	FP R&D	CR R&D	FP SVC	CR SVC	FP CON	CR CON	T&M LH	LMV	COM SVC	DDR	A&E	FAC	IND DEL	TRN	SAP	UTL SVC	CI
52.217-3 Evaluation Exclusive of Options.	17.208(a)	P	Yes	M	A	A			A	A			A	A					A	A			
52.217-4 Evaluation of Options Exercised at Time of Contract Award.	17.208(b)	P	Yes	M	A	A			A	A			A	A					A	A			
52.217-5 Evaluation of Options.	17.208(c)	P	Yes	M	A	A			A	A			A	A					A	A			
52.217-6 Option for Increased Quantity.	17.208(d)	C	Yes	I	A				A										A	A			
52.217-7 Option for Increased Quantity—Separately Priced Line Item.	17.208(e)	C	Yes	I	A	A							A	A					A				
52.217-8 Option to Extend Services.	17.208(f)	C	Yes	I					A	A			A						A	A			
52.217-9 Option to Extend the Term of the Contract.	17.208(g)	C	No	I					A	A			A						A	A			
52.219-1 Small Business Program Representations.	19.309(a)(1)	P	No	K	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Alternate I	19.309(a)(2)	P	No	K	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
52.219-2 Equal Low Bids.	19.309(b)	P	No	K	A				A										A	A			
52.219-3 Notice of HUBZone Set-Aside or Sole Source Award.	19.1309(a)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Alternate I	19.1309(a)(1)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
52.219-4 Notice of Price Evaluation Preference for HUBZone Small Business Concerns.	19.1309(b)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Alternate I	19.1309(b)(1)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
52.219-6 Notice of Total Small Business Set-Aside.	19.508(c)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Alternate I	19.508(c)	C	Yes	I	A								A									A	
Alternate II	19.508(c)	C	Yes	I	A								A									A	
52.219-7 Notice of Partial Small Business Set-Aside.	19.508(d)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Alternate I	19.508(d)	C	Yes	I	A								A										
Alternate II	19.508(d)	C	Yes	I	A								A										
52.219-8 Utilization of Small Business Concerns.	19.708(a)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
52.219-9 Small Business Subcontracting Plan.	19.708(b)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Alternate I	19.708(b)(1)	C	Yes	I	A				A										A				
Alternate II	19.708(b)(1)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Alternate III	19.708(b)(1)(iii)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
52.219-10 Incentive Subcontracting Program.	19.708(c)(1)	C	Yes	I	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O

PROVISION OR CLAUSE	PRESCRIBED IN	P OR C	IBR	UCF	FP SUP	CR SUP	FP R&D	CR R&D	FP SVC	CR SVC	FP CON	CR CON	T&M LH	LMV	COM SVC	DDR	A&E	FAC	IND DEL	TRN	SAP	UTL SVC	CI
52.219-11 Special 8(a) Contract Conditions. (See Note 2.)	19.811-3(a)	C	Yes	I																			
52.219-12 Special 8(a) Subcontract Conditions. (See Note 2.)	19.811-3(b)	C	No	I																			
52.219-13 Notice of Set-Aside of Orders.	19.508(f)	C	No	I															A				
52.219-14 Limitations on Subcontracting. (See Note 2.)	19.508(e) or 19.811-3(e)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
52.219-16 Liquidated Damages—Subcontracting Plan.	19.708(b)(2)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
52.219-17 Section 8(a) Award. (See Note 2.)	19.811-3(c)	C	No	I																			
52.219-18 Notification of Competition Limited to Eligible 8(a) Concerns. (See Note 2.)	19.811-3(d)	C	No	I																			
Alternate I (See Note 2.)	19.811-3(d)(1)	C	No	I																			
Alternate II (See Note 2.)	19.811-3(d)(2)	C	No	I																			
52.219-27 Notice of Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Small Business Set Aside.	19.1407	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
52.219-28 Post-Award Small Business Program Rerepresentation.	19.309(c)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
52.219-29 Notice of Set-Aside for Economically Disadvantaged Women-Owned Small Business (EDWOSB) Concerns.	19.1506(a)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
52.219-30 Notice of Set-Aside for Women-Owned Small Business Concerns Eligible Under the Women-Owned Small Business Program.	19.1506(b)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
52.222-1 Notice to the Government of Labor Disputes.	22.103-5(a)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
52.222-2 Payment for Overtime Premiums.	22.103-5(b)	C	Yes	I																			
52.222-3 Convict Labor.	22.202	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
52.222-4 Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards —Overtime Compensation.	22.305	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
52.222-5 Construction Wage Rate Requirements—Secondary Site of the Work.	22.407(h)	P	No	L																			A

PROVISION OR CLAUSE	PRESCRIBED IN	P OR C	IBR	UCF	FP SUP	CR SUP	FP R&D	CR R&D	FP SVC	CR SVC	FP CON	CR CON	T&M LH	LMV	COM SVC	DDR	A&E	FAC	IND DEL	TRN	SAP	UTL SVC	CI	
																								PRINCIPLE TYPE AND/OR PURPOSE OF CONTRACT
<u>52.222-6</u> Construction Wage Rate Requirements.	<u>22.407(a)</u>	C	Yes	I					A		A										A			
<u>52.222-7</u> Withholding of Funds.	<u>22.407(a)</u>	C	Yes	I					A		A													
<u>52.222-8</u> Payrolls and Basic Records.	<u>22.407(a)</u>	C	Yes	I					A		A													
<u>52.222-9</u> Apprentices and Trainees.	<u>22.407(a)</u>	C	Yes	I					A		A													
<u>52.222-10</u> Compliance with Copeland Act Requirements.	<u>22.407(a)</u>	C	Yes	I					A		A													
<u>52.222-11</u> Subcontracts (Labor Standards).	<u>22.407(a)</u>	C	Yes	I					A		A													
<u>52.222-12</u> Contract Termination—Debarment.	<u>22.407(a)</u>	C	Yes	I					A		A											A		
<u>52.222-13</u> Compliance with Construction Wage Rate Requirements and Related Regulations.	<u>22.407(a)</u>	C	Yes	I					A		A											A		
<u>52.222-14</u> Disputes Concerning Labor Standards.	<u>22.407(a)</u>	C	Yes	I					A		A											A		
<u>52.222-15</u> Certification of Eligibility.	<u>22.407(a)</u>	C	Yes	I					A		A											A		
<u>52.222-16</u> Approval of Wage Rates.	<u>22.407(b)</u>	C	Yes	I								A												
<u>52.222-17</u> Nondisplacement of Qualified Workers	<u>22.1207</u>	C	Yes	I					R	R			R						A	A				A
<u>52.222-18</u> Certification Regarding Knowledge of Child Labor for Listed End Products.	<u>22.1505(a)</u>	P	No	K	A	A															A			A
<u>52.222-19</u> Child Labor—Cooperation with Authorities and Remedies.	<u>22.1505(b)</u>	C	Yes	I	A	A															A			A
<u>52.222-20</u> Contracts for Materials, Supplies, Articles, and Equipment Exceeding \$15,000.	<u>22.610</u>	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
<u>52.222-21</u> Prohibition of Segregated Facilities.	<u>22.810(a)(1)</u>	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
<u>52.222-22</u> Previous Contracts and Compliance Reports.	<u>22.810(a)(2)</u>	P	No	K	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
<u>52.222-23</u> Notice of Requirement for Affirmative Action to Ensure Equal Employment Opportunity for Construction.	<u>22.810(b)</u>	P	Yes						A		A											A		
<u>52.222-24</u> Preaward On-Site Equal Opportunity Compliance Evaluation.	<u>22.810(c)</u>	P	Yes	L	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
<u>52.222-25</u> Affirmative Action Compliance.	<u>22.810(d)</u>	P	No	K	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	

PROVISION OR CLAUSE	PRESCRIBED IN	P OR C	IBR	UCF	FP SUP	CR SUP	FP R&D	CR R&D	FP SVC	CR SVC	FP CON	CR CON	T&M LH	LMV	COM SVC	DDR	A&E	FAC	IND DEL	TRN	SAP	UTL SVC	CI
52.222-26 Equal Opportunity.	22.810(e)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Alternate I	22.810(e)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
52.222-27 Affirmative Action Compliance Requirements for Construction.	22.810(f)	C	Yes								A	A									A		
52.222-29 Notification of Visa Denial.	22.810(g)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
52.222-30 Construction Wage Rate Requirements—Price Adjustment (None or Separately Specified Method).	22.407(e)	C									A	A											
52.222-31 Construction Wage Rate Requirements—Price Adjustment (Percentage Method).	22.407(f)	C									A	A											
52.222-32 Construction Wage Rate Requirements—Price Adjustment (Actual Method).	22.407(g)	C									A	A											
52.222-33 Notice of Requirement for Project Labor Agreement.	22.505(a)(1)	P	Yes								A	A											
Alternate I	22.505(a)(1)	P	Yes								A	A											
Alternate II	22.505(a)(2)	P	Yes								A	A											
52.222-34 Project Labor Agreement.	22.505(b)(1)	C	Yes								A	A											
Alternate I	22.505(b)(2)	C	Yes								A	A											
52.222-35 Equal Opportunity for Veterans.	22.1310(a)(1)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Alternate I	22.1310(a)(2)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
52.222-36 Equal Opportunity for Workers with Disabilities.	22.1408(a)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Alternate I	22.1408(b)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
52.222-37 Employment Reports on Veterans.	22.1310(b)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
52.222-38 Compliance with Veterans' Employment Reporting Requirements.	22.1310(c)	P	Yes	K	A	A	A	A	A	A	a	A											
52.222-40 Notification of Employee Rights Under the National Labor Relations Act.	22.1605	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A											A
52.222-41 Service Contract Labor Standards.	22.1006(a)	C	Yes	I					A	A											A		
52.222-42 Statement of Equivalent Rates for Federal Hires.	22.1006(b)	C	No	I					A	A											A		
52.222-43 Fair Labor Standards Act and Service Contract Labor Standards—Price Adjustment (Multiple Year and Option Contracts).	22.1006(c)(1)	C	Yes	I					A												A		

PROVISION OR CLAUSE	PRESCRIBED IN	P OR C	IBR	UCF	FP SUP	CR SUP	FP R&D	CR R&D	FP SVC	CR SVC	FP CON	CR CON	T&M LH	LMV	COM SVC	DDR	A&E	FAC	IND DEL	TRN	SAP	UTL SVC	CI
52.223-5 Pollution Prevention and Right-to-Know Information.	23.1005	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Alternate I	23.1005(b)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Alternate II	23.1005(c)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
52.223-6 Drug-Free Workplace.	23.505	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
52.223-7 Notice of Radioactive Materials.	23.602	C	No	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
52.223-9 Estimate of Percentage of Recovered Material Content for EPA-Designated Products.	23.406(d)	C	No	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Alternate I	23.406(d)	C	No	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
52.223-10 Waste Reduction Program.	23.705(a)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
52.223-11 Ozone-Depleting Substances.	23.804(a)	C	No	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
52.223-12 Refrigeration Equipment and Air Conditioners.	23.804(b)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
52.223-13 Acquisition of EPEAT®-Registered Imaging Equipment.	23.705(c)(1)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Alternate I	23.705(c)(2)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
52.223-14 Acquisition of EPEAT®-Registered Televisions.	23.705(d)(1)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Alternate I	23.705(d)(2)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
52.223-15 Energy Efficiency in Energy-Consuming Products.	23.206	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
52.223-16 IEEE 1680 Standard for the Environmental Assessment of Personal Computer Products.	23.705(b)(1)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Alternate I	23.705(b)(2)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
52.223-17 Affirmative Procurement of EPA-designated Items in Service and Construction Contracts.	23.406(e)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
52.223-18 Encouraging Contractor Policies to Ban Text Messaging While Driving	23.1105	C	Yes	I	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
52.223-19 Compliance with Environmental Management Systems.	23.903	C	Yes	I																			
52.224-1 Privacy Act Notification.	24.104(a)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
52.224-2 Privacy Act.	24.104(b)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
52.225-1 Buy American—Supplies.	25.1101(a)(1)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
52.225-2 Buy American Certificate.	25.1101(a)(2)	P	No	K	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A

PROVISION OR CLAUSE	PRESCRIBED IN	P OR C	IBR	UCF	FP SUP	CR SUP	FP R&D	CR R&D	FP SVC	CR SVC	FP CON	CR CON	T&M LH	LMV	COM SVC	DDR	A&E	FAC	IND DEL	TRN	SAP	UTL SVC	CI
<u>52.225-3</u> Buy American—Free Trade Agreements-Israeli Trade Act.	<u>25.1101(b)(1)(i)</u>	C	Yes	I	A	A							A	A					A		A		A
Alternate I	<u>25.1101(b)(1)(ii)</u>	C	Yes	I	A	A							A	A					A		A		A
Alternate II	<u>25.1101(b)(1)(iii)</u>	C	Yes	I	A	A							A	A					A		A		A
Alternate III	<u>25.1101(b)(1)(iv)</u>	C	Yes	I	A	A							A	A					A		A		A
<u>52.225-4</u> Buy American—Free Trade Agreements-Israeli Trade Act Certificate.	<u>25.1101(b)(2)(i)</u>	P	No	K	A	A							A	A					A		A		
Alternate I	<u>25.1101(b)(2)(ii)</u>	P	No	K	A	A							A	A					A		A		
Alternate II	<u>25.1101(b)(2)(iii)</u>	P	No	K	A	A							A	A					A		A		
Alternate III	<u>25.1101(b)(2)(iv)</u>	P	No	K	A	A							A	A					A		A		
<u>52.225-5</u> Trade Agreements.	<u>25.1101(c)(1)</u>	C	Yes	I	A	A																	
<u>52.225-6</u> Trade Agreements Certificate.	<u>25.1101(c)(2)</u>	P	No	K	A	A																	
<u>52.225-7</u> Waiver of Buy American Statute for Civil Aircraft and Related Articles.	<u>25.1101(d)</u>	P	Yes	L	A	A	A	A															
<u>52.225-8</u> Duty-Free Entry.	<u>25.1101(e)</u>	C	Yes	I	A	A							A	A									
<u>52.225-9</u> Buy American—Construction Materials.	<u>25.1102(a)</u>	C	No																				
<u>52.225-10</u> Notice of Buy American Requirement—Construction Materials.	<u>25.1102(b)(1)</u>	P	No																				
Alternate I	<u>25.1102(b)(2)</u>	P	No																				
<u>52.225-11</u> Buy American—Construction Materials under Trade Agreements.	<u>25.1102(c)</u>	C	No																				
Alternate I	<u>25.1102(c)(3)</u>	C	No																				
<u>52.225-12</u> Notice of Buy American Requirement—Construction Materials Under Trade Agreements.	<u>25.1102(d)(1)</u>	P	No																				
Alternate I	<u>25.1102(d)(2)</u>	P	No																				
Alternate II	<u>25.1102(d)(3)</u>	P	No																				
<u>52.225-13</u> Restrictions on Certain Foreign Purchases.	<u>25.1103(a)</u>	C	Yes	I	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
<u>52.225-14</u> Inconsistency Between English Version and Translation of Contract.	<u>25.1103(b)</u>	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
<u>52.225-17</u> Evaluation of Foreign Currency Offers.	<u>25.1103(c)</u>	P	Yes	M	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
<u>52.225-18</u> Place of Manufacture.	<u>25.1101(f)</u>	P	No	K	R	R							A						A		A		A

PROVISION OR CLAUSE	PRESCRIBED IN	P OR C	IBR	UCF	FP SUP	CR SUP	FP R&D	CR R&D	FP SVC	CR SVC	FP CON	CR CON	T&M LH	LMV	COM SVC	DDR	A&E	FAC	IND DEL	TRN	SAP	UTL SVC	CI
52.225-19 Contractor Personnel in a Designated Operational Area or Supporting a Diplomatic or Consular Mission Outside the United States.	25.301-4	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
52.225-20 Prohibition on Conducting Restricted Business Operations in Sudan—Certification.	25.1103(d)	P	No	K	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
52.225-21 Required Use of American Iron, Steel, and Manufactured Goods—Buy American Statute—Construction Materials.	25.1102(e)(1)	C	No								A	A											
52.225-22 Notice of Required Use of American Iron, Steel, and Manufactured Goods—Buy American Statute—Construction Materials.	25.1102(e)(1)	P	No								A	A											
Alternate I	25.1102(e)(1)	P	No								A	A											
52.225-23 Required Use of American Iron, Steel, and Manufactured Goods—Buy American Statute—Construction Materials under Trade Agreements.	25.1102(e)(1)	C	No								A	A											
Alternate I	25.1102(e)(1)	C	No								A	A											
52.225-24 Notice of Required Use of American Iron, Steel, and Manufactured Goods—Buy American Statute—Construction Materials Under Trade Agreements.	25.1102(e)(1)	P	No								A	A											
Alternate I	25.1102(e)(1)	P	No								A	A											
Alternate II	25.1102(e)(1)	P	No								A	A											
52.225-25 Prohibition on Contracting with Entities Engaging in Certain Activities or Transactions Relating to Iran—Representation and Certifications	25.1103	P	Yes	K	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
52.225-26 Contractors Performing Private Security Functions Outside the United States.	25.302-6	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	O	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
52.226-1 Utilization of Indian Organizations and Indian-Owned Economic Enterprises.	26.104	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
52.226-2 Historically Black College or University and Minority Institution Representation.	26.304	P	No	K	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A

PROVISION OR CLAUSE	PRESCRIBED IN	P OR C	IBR	UCF	FP SUP	CR SUP	FP R&D	CR R&D	FP SVC	CR SVC	FP CON	CR CON	T&M LH	LMV	COM SVC	DDR	A&E	FAC	IND DEL	TRN	SAP	UTL SVC	CI
<u>52.226-3</u> Disaster or Emergency Area Representation.	<u>26.206(a)</u>	P	No	K	A	A			A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		A	A
<u>52.226-4</u> Notice of Disaster or Emergency Area Set-Aside.	<u>26.206(b)</u>	C	Yes	I	A	A			A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		A	A
<u>52.226-5</u> Restrictions on Subcontracting Outside Disaster or Emergency Area.	<u>26.206(c)</u>	C	Yes	I	A	A			A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		A	A
<u>52.226-6</u> Promoting Excess Food Donation to Nonprofit Organizations.	<u>26.404</u>	C	Yes	I	A	A			A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		A	A
<u>52.227-1</u> Authorization and Consent.	<u>27.201-2(a)(1)</u>	C	Yes	I	A	A			A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Alternate I	<u>27.201-2(a)(2)</u>	C	Yes	I			A	A															
Alternate II	<u>27.201-2(a)(3)</u>	C	Yes	I			A	A															
<u>52.227-2</u> Notice and Assistance Regarding Patent and Copyright Infringement.	<u>27.201-2(b)</u>	C	Yes	I	A	A																	
<u>52.227-3</u> Patent Indemnity.	<u>27.201-2(c)(1)</u>	C	Yes	I	A	A																	
Alternate I	<u>27.201-2(c)(2)</u>	C	Yes	I	A	A																	
Alternate II	<u>27.201-2(c)(2)</u>	C	Yes	I	A	A																	
Alternate III	<u>27.201-2(c)(3)</u>	C	Yes	I																			
<u>52.227-4</u> Patent Indemnity—Construction Contracts.	<u>27.201-2(d)(1)</u>	C	Yes																				
Alternate I	<u>27.201-2(d)(2)</u>	C	Yes																				
<u>52.227-5</u> Waiver of Indemnity.	<u>27.201-2(e)</u>	C	Yes	I	A	A																	
<u>52.227-6</u> Royalty Information.	<u>27.202-5(a)(1)</u>	P	No	K	A	A																	
Alternate I	<u>27.202-5(a)(2)</u>	P	No	K																			
<u>52.227-7</u> Patents—Notice of Government Licensee.	<u>27.202-5(b)</u>	P	No	K	A	A																	
<u>52.227-9</u> Refund of Royalties.	<u>27.202-5(c)</u>	C	Yes	I	A	A																	
<u>52.227-10</u> Filing of Patent Applications—Classified Subject Matter.	<u>27.203-2</u>	C	Yes	I	A	A																	
<u>52.227-11</u> Patent Rights—Ownership by the Contractor.	<u>27.302(b)(1)</u>	C	Yes	I																			
Alternate I	<u>27.302(b)(3)</u>	C	Yes	I																			
Alternate II	<u>27.302(b)(4)</u>	C	Yes	I																			
Alternate III	<u>27.302(b)(5)</u>	C	Yes	I																			
Alternate IV	<u>27.302(b)(6)</u>	C	Yes	I																			
Alternate V	<u>27.302(b)(7)</u>	C	Yes	I																			

PROVISION OR CLAUSE	PRESCRIBED IN	P OR C	IBR	UCF	FP SUP	CR SUP	FP R&D	CR R&D	FP SVC	CR SVC	FP CON	CR CON	T&M LH	LMV	COM SVC	DDR	A&E	FAC	IND DEL	TRN	SAP	UTL SVC	CI
52.227-13 Patent Rights—Ownership by the Government.	27.303(e)	C	Yes	I			A	A			A												
Alternate I	27.303(e)(4)	C	Yes	I			A	A			A												
Alternate II	27.303(e)(5)	C	Yes	I			A	A			A												
52.227-14 Rights in Data—General.	27.409(b)(1)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A			A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Alternate I	27.409(b)(2)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A			A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Alternate II	27.409(b)(3)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A			A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Alternate III	27.409(b)(4)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A			A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Alternate IV	27.409(b)(5)	C	Yes	I	O	O	A	A	O	O			O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O
Alternate V	27.409(b)(6)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A			A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
52.227-15 Representation of Limited Rights Data and Restricted Computer Software.	27.409(c)	P	No	K	A	A	A	A	A	A			A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
52.227-16 Additional Data Requirements.	27.409(d)	C	Yes	I			A	A															
52.227-17 Rights in Data—Special Works.	27.409(e)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	O	O	A		A								
52.227-18 Rights in Data—Existing Works.	27.409(f)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A			A		A								
52.227-19 Commercial Computer Software License.	27.409(g)	C	Yes	I	A				A						A								
52.227-20 Rights in Data—SBIR Program.	27.409(h)	C	Yes	I			A	A															
52.227-21 Technical Data Declaration, Revision, and Withholding of Payment—Major Systems.	27.409(i)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A			A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
52.227-22 Major System—Minimum Rights.	27.409(k)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A			A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
52.227-23 Rights to Proposal Data (Technical).	27.409(l)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A			A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
52.228-1 Bid Guarantee.	28.101-2	P	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A			A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
52.228-2 Additional Bond Security.	28.106-4	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A			A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
52.228-3 Workers' Compensation Insurance (Defense Base Act).	28.309(a)	C	Yes	I					A	A			A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
52.228-4 Workers' Compensation and War-Hazard Insurance Overseas.	28.309(b)	C	Yes	I					A	A			A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
52.228-5 Insurance—Work on a Government Installation.	28.310	C	Yes	I	A		A		A				A		A								
52.228-7 Insurance—Liability to Third Persons.	28.311-1	C	Yes	I			A		A				A		A								

PROVISION OR CLAUSE	PRESCRIBED IN	P OR C	IBR	UCF	FP SUP	CR SUP	FP R&D	CR R&D	FP SVC	CR SVC	FP CON	CR CON	T&M LH	LMV	COM SVC	DDR	A&E	FAC	IND DEL	TRN	SAP	UTL SVC	CI
52.228-8 Liability and Insurance—Leased Motor Vehicles.	28.312	C	Yes	I										R							A		
52.228-9 Cargo Insurance.	28.313(a)	C	Yes	I																	A		
52.228-10 Vehicular and General Public Liability Insurance.	28.313(b)	C	Yes	I																	A		
52.228-11 Pledges of Assets.	28.203-6	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
52.228-12 Prospective Subcontractor Requests for Bonds.	28.106-4(b)	C	Yes	I																			
52.228-13 Alternative Payment Protections.	28.102-3(b)	C	Yes	I																			
52.228-14 Irrevocable Letter of Credit.	28.204-4	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
52.228-15 Performance and Payment Bonds—Construction.	28.102-3(a)	C	Yes	I																			
52.228-16 Performance and Payment Bonds—Other Than Construction.	28.103-4	C	No	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Alternate I	28.103-4	C	No	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
52.229-1 State and Local Taxes.	29.401-1	C	Yes	I																			
52.229-2 North Carolina State and Local Sales and Use Tax.	29.401-2	C	Yes	I																			
Alternate I	29.401-2	C	Yes	I																			
52.229-3 Federal, State, and Local Taxes.	29.401-3	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
52.229-4 Federal, State, and Local Taxes (State and Local Adjustments).	29.401-3	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
52.229-6 Taxes—Foreign Fixed-Price Contracts.	29.402-1(a)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
52.229-7 Taxes—Fixed-Price Contracts with Foreign Governments.	29.402-1(b)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
52.229-8 Taxes—Foreign Cost-Reimbursement Contracts.	29.402-2(a)	C	Yes	I																			
52.229-9 Taxes—Cost-Reimbursement Contracts with Foreign Governments.	29.402-2(b)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
52.229-10 State of New Mexico Gross Receipts and Compensating Tax.	29.401-4(b)	C	Yes	I																			
52.230-1 Cost Accounting Standards Notices and Certification.	30.201-3	P	No	K	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Alternate I	30.201-3(b)	P	No	K	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
52.230-2 Cost Accounting Standards.	30.201-4(a)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
52.230-3 Disclosure and Consistency in Cost Accounting Practices.	30.201-4(b)(1)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A

PROVISION OR CLAUSE	PRESCRIBED IN	P OR C	IBR	UCF	FP SUP	CR SUP	FP R&D	CR R&D	FP SVC	CR SVC	FP CON	CR CON	T&M LH	LMV	COM SVC	DDR	A&E	FAC	IND DEL	TRN	SAP	UTL SVC	CI
52.230-4 Disclosure and Consistency of Cost Accounting Practices—Foreign Concerns.	30.201-4(c)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		A	
52.230-5 Cost Accounting Standards—Educational Institution.	30.201-4(e)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		A	
52.230-6 Administration of Cost Accounting Standards.	30.201-4(d)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		A	
52.230-7 Proposal Disclosure—Cost Accounting Practice Changes.	30.201-3(c)	P	No	K	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		A	
52.232-1 Payments.	32.111(a)(1)	C	Yes	I	R				R						A						A	A	
52.232-2 Payments under Fixed-Price Research and Development Contracts.	32.111(a)(2)	C	Yes	I			R																
52.232-3 Payments under Personal Service Contracts.	32.111(a)(3)	C	Yes	I					A														
52.232-4 Payments under Transportation Contracts and Transportation-Related Services Contracts.	32.111(a)(4)	C	Yes	I																R	A		
52.232-5 Payments under Fixed-Price Construction Contracts.	32.111(a)(5)	C	Yes							R													
52.232-6 Payment under Communication Service Contracts with Common Carriers.	32.111(a)(6)	C	Yes	I											A						A		
52.232-7 Payments under Time-and-Materials and Labor-Hour Contracts.	32.111(a)(7)	C	Yes	I									A										
52.232-8 Discounts for Prompt Payment.	32.111(b)(1)	C	Yes	I	A				A				A										
52.232-9 Limitation on Withholding of Payments.	32.111(b)(2)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A			A										
52.232-10 Payments under Fixed-Price Architect-Engineer Contracts.	32.111(c)(1)	C	Yes														A						
52.232-11 Extras.	32.111(c)(2)	C	Yes	I	A				A												A	A	
52.232-12 Advance Payments.	32.412(a)	C	No	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Alternate I	32.412(b)	C	No	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Alternate II	32.412(c)	C	No	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Alternate III	32.412(d)	C	No	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Alternate IV	32.412(e)	C	No	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Alternate V	32.412(f)	C	No	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
52.232-13 Notice of Progress Payments.	32.502-3(a)	P	Yes	L	A	A	A	A	A	A													

PROVISION OR CLAUSE	PRESCRIBED IN	P OR C	IBR	UCF	FP SUP	CR SUP	FP R&D	CR R&D	FP SVC	CR SVC	FP CON	CR CON	T&M LH	LMV	COM SVC	DDR	A&E	FAC	IND DEL	TRN	SAP	UTL SVC	CI
<u>52.232-14</u> Notice of Availability of Progress Payments Exclusively for Small Business Concerns.	<u>32.502-3(b)(2)</u>	P	Yes	L	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		A	A			A	A	A			
<u>52.232-15</u> Progress Payments Not Included.	<u>32.502-3(c)</u>	P	Yes	M	A		A							A	A			A	A	A			
<u>52.232-16</u> Progress Payments.	<u>32.502-4(a)</u>	C	Yes	I	A		A							A	A			A	A	A			
Alternate I	<u>32.502-4(b)</u>	C	Yes	I	A		A							A	A			A	A	A			
Alternate II (See Note 1.)	<u>32.502-4(c)</u>	C	Yes	I																			
Alternate III	<u>32.502-4(d)</u>	C	Yes	I																			
<u>52.232-17</u> Interest.	<u>32.611(a)</u> and <u>(b)</u>	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
<u>52.232-18</u> Availability of Funds.	<u>32.706-1(a)</u>	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
<u>52.232-19</u> Availability of Funds for the Next Fiscal Year.	<u>32.706-1(b)</u>	C	No	I																			
<u>52.232-20</u> Limitation of Cost.	<u>32.706-2(a)</u>	C	Yes	I		A	A	A	A	A	A	A		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
<u>52.232-22</u> Limitation of Funds.	<u>32.706-2(b)</u>	C	Yes	I		A	A	A	A	A	A	A		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
<u>52.232-23</u> Assignment of Claims.	<u>32.806(a)(1)</u>	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Alternate I	<u>32.806(a)(2)</u>	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
<u>52.232-24</u> Prohibition of Assignment of Claims.	<u>32.806(b)</u>	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
<u>52.232-25</u> Prompt Payment.	<u>32.908(c)</u>	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Alternate I	<u>32.908(c)(3)</u>	C	Yes	I																			
<u>52.232-26</u> Prompt Payment for Fixed-Price Architect-Engineer Contracts.	<u>32.908(a)</u>	C	Yes	I																			
<u>52.232-27</u> Prompt Payment for Construction Contracts.	<u>32.908(b)</u>	C	Yes	I					R	R													
<u>52.232-28</u> Invitation to Propose Performance-Based Payments.	<u>32.1005(b)(1)</u>	P	No	L	A		A		A							A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Alternate I	<u>32.1005(b)(2)</u>	P	No	L	A		A		A							A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
<u>52.232-29</u> Terms for Financing of Purchases of Commercial Items.	<u>32.206(b)(2)</u>	C	No	I	A																		A
<u>52.232-30</u> Installment Payments for Commercial Items.	<u>32.206(g)</u>	C	Yes	I	A																		A
<u>52.232-31</u> Invitation to Propose Financing Terms.	<u>32.205(b)</u> <u>32.206</u>	P	No	L	A																		
<u>52.232-32</u> Performance-Based Payments.	<u>32.1005</u>	C	No	I	A																		

PROVISION OR CLAUSE	PRESCRIBED IN	P OR C	IBR	UCF	FP SUP	CR SUP	FP R&D	CR R&D	FP SVC	CR SVC	FP CON	CR CON	FP LH	CR LH	LMV	COM SVC	DDR	A&E	FAC	IND DEL	TRN	SAP	UTL SVC	CI
<u>52.232-33</u> Payment by Electronic Funds Transfer—System for Award Management.	<u>32.1110(a)(1)</u>	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
<u>52.232-34</u> Payment by Electronic Funds Transfer—Other than System for Award Management.	<u>32.1110(a)(2)</u>	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
<u>52.232-35</u> Designation of Office for Government Receipt of Electronic Funds Transfer Information.	<u>32.1110(c)</u>	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
<u>52.232-36</u> Payment by Third Party.	<u>32.1110(d) and (e)(3)</u>	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
<u>52.232-37</u> Multiple Payment Arrangements.	<u>32.1110(e)</u>	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
<u>52.232-38</u> Submission of Electronic Funds Transfer Information with Offer.	<u>32.1110(g)</u>	P	Yes	L	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
<u>52.232-39</u> Unenforceability of Unauthorized Obligations.	<u>32.706-3</u>	C	Yes	I	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
<u>52.232-40</u> Providing Accelerated Payments to Small Business Subcontractors	<u>32.009-2</u>	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
<u>52.233-1</u> Disputes.	<u>33.215</u>	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Alternate 1	<u>33.215</u>	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
<u>52.233-2</u> Service of Protest.	<u>33.106(a)</u>	P	No	L	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
<u>52.233-3</u> Protest after Award.	<u>33.106(b)</u>	C	Yes	I	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
Alternate 1	<u>33.106(b)</u>	C	Yes	I	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
<u>52.233-4</u> Applicable Law for Breach of Contract Claim.	<u>33.215(b)</u>	C	Yes	I	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
<u>52.234-1</u> Industrial Resources Developed Under Defense Production Act Title III.	<u>34.104</u>	C	N	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
<u>52.234-2</u> Notice of Earned Value Management System - Pre-Award IBR.	<u>34.203(a)</u>	P	N	K	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
<u>52.234-3</u> Notice of Earned Value Management System - Post Award IBR.	<u>34.203(b)</u>	P	N	K	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
<u>52.234-4</u> Earned Value Management System.	<u>34.203(c)</u>	C	Y	H	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
<u>52.236-1</u> Performance of Work by the Contractor.	<u>36.501(b)</u>	C	Yes																					
<u>52.236-2</u> Differing Site Conditions.	<u>36.502</u>	C	Yes																					O

PROVISION OR CLAUSE	PRESCRIBED IN	P OR C	IBR	UCF	FP SUP	CR SUP	FP R&D	CR R&D	FP SVC	CR SVC	FP CON	CR CON	T&M LH	LMV	COM SVC	DDR	A&E	FAC	IND DEL	TRN	SAP	UTL SVC	CI
<u>52.236-25</u> Requirements for Registration of Designers.	<u>36.609-4</u>	C	Yes														A						
<u>52.236-26</u> Preconstruction Conference.	<u>36.522</u>	C	Yes	I							A					A							
<u>52.236-27</u> Site Visit (Construction).	<u>36.523</u>	P	Yes	L							A					A							
Alternate I	<u>36.523</u>	P	Yes	L							A					A							
<u>52.236-28</u> Preparation of Proposals—Construction.	<u>36.520</u>	P	Yes	K							R												
<u>52.237-1</u> Site Visit.	<u>37.110(a)</u>	P	Yes	L									A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
<u>52.237-2</u> Protection of Government Buildings, Equipment, and Vegetation.	<u>37.110(b)</u>	C	Yes	I									A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
<u>52.237-3</u> Continuity of Services.	<u>37.110(c)</u>	C	Yes	I																			O
<u>52.237-4</u> Payment by Government to Contractor.	<u>37.304(a)</u>	C	Yes	I												A							A
Alternate I	<u>37.304(a)</u>	C	Yes	I												A							A
<u>52.237-5</u> Payment by Contractor to Government.	<u>37.304(b)</u>	C	Yes	I												A							A
<u>52.237-6</u> Incremental Payment by Contractor to Government.	<u>37.304(c)</u>	C	Yes	I												A							A
<u>52.237-7</u> Indemnification and Medical Liability Insurance.	<u>37.403</u>	C	Yes	I																			O
<u>52.237-8</u> Restriction on Severance Payments to Foreign Nationals.	<u>37.113-2(a)</u>	P	Yes	K									A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
<u>52.237-9</u> Waiver of Limitation on Severance Payments to Foreign Nationals.	<u>37.113-2(b)</u>	C	Yes	I																			A
<u>52.237-10</u> Identification of Uncompensated Overtime.	<u>37.115-3</u>	P	Yes	L																			
<u>52.237-11</u> Accepting and Dispensing of \$1 Coin.	<u>37.116-2</u>	C	Yes	I																			A
<u>52.239-1</u> Privacy or Security Safeguards. (See Note 4.)	<u>39.107</u>	C	Yes	I																			A
<u>52.241-1</u> Electric Service Territory Compliance Representation.	<u>41.501(b)</u>	P	No	K																			A
<u>52.241-2</u> Order of Precedence—Utilities.	<u>41.501(c)(1)</u>	C	Yes	I																			O
<u>52.241-3</u> Scope of Duration of Contract.	<u>41.501(c)(2)</u>	C	No	I																			O
<u>52.241-4</u> Change in Class of Service.	<u>41.501(c)(3)</u>	C	Yes	I																			O
<u>52.241-5</u> Contractor's Facilities.	<u>41.501(c)(4)</u>	C	Yes	I																			O
<u>52.241-6</u> Service Provisions.	<u>41.501(c)(5)</u>	C	No	I																			O

PROVISION OR CLAUSE	PRESCRIBED IN	P OR C	IBR	UCF	FP SUP	CR SUP	FP R&D	CR R&D	FP SVC	CR SVC	FP CON	CR CON	T&M LH	LMV	COM SVC	DDR	A&E	FAC	IND DEL	TRN	SAP	UTL SVC	CI
52.241-7 Change in Rates or Terms and Conditions of Service for Regulated Services.	41.501(d)(1)	C	No	I																	O	A	
52.241-8 Change in Rates or Terms and Conditions of Service for Unregulated Services.	41.501(d)(2)	C	No	I																	O	A	
52.241-9 Connection Charge.	41.501(d)(3)	C	No	I																	O	A	
Alternate I	41.501(d)(3)	C	No	I																	O	A	
52.241-10 Termination Liability.	41.501(d)(4)	C	No	I																	O	A	
52.241-11 Multiple Service Locations.	41.501(d)(5)	C	Yes	I																	O	A	
52.241-12 Nonrefundable, Nonrecurring Service Charge.	41.501(d)(6)	C	No	I																	O	A	
52.241-13 Capital Credits.	41.501(d)(7)	C	No	I																	O	A	
52.242-1 Notice of Intent to Disallow Costs.	42.802	C	Yes	I	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	A	A	A	A	A	R	A	A	A	
52.242-2 Production Progress Reports.	42.1107(a)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
52.242-3 Penalties for Unallowable Costs.	42.709-6	C	Yes	I																	A	A	
52.242-4 Certification of Final Indirect Costs.	42.703-2(f)	C	Yes	I																	A	A	
52.242-13 Bankruptcy.	42.903	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	O	R
52.242-14 Suspension of Work.	42.1305(a)	C	Yes								A										A	A	
52.242-15 Stop-Work Order.	42.1305(b)(1)	C	Yes	F	O	O	O	O	O	O				O								O	
Alternate I	42.1305(b)(2)	C	Yes	F	O	O	O	O	O	O				O									
52.242-17 Government Delay of Work.	42.1305(c)	C	Yes	F	A									A							A	A	
52.243-1 Changes—Fixed Price.	43.205(a)(1)	C	Yes	I	R									R							A	A	
Alternate I	43.205(a)(2)	C	Yes	I																	A	A	
Alternate II	43.205(a)(3)	C	Yes	I																	A	A	
Alternate III	43.205(a)(4)	C	Yes	I																	A	A	
Alternate IV	43.205(a)(5)	C	Yes	I																	A	A	
Alternate V	43.205(a)(6)	C	Yes	I										O								O	
52.243-2 Changes—Cost Reimbursement.	43.205(b)(1)	C	Yes	I										R									
Alternate I	43.205(b)(2)	C	Yes	I																	A		
Alternate II	43.205(b)(3)	C	Yes	I																	A		
Alternate III	43.205(b)(4)	C	Yes	I																		A	
Alternate V	43.205(b)(6)	C	Yes	I										O									
52.243-3 Changes—Time-and-Materials or Labor-Hours.	43.205(c)	C	Yes	I																			

PROVISION OR CLAUSE	PRESCRIBED IN	P OR C	IBR	UCF	FP SUP	CR SUP	FP R&D	CR R&D	FP SVC	CR SVC	FP CON	CR CON	FP LH	CR LH	LMV	COM SVC	DDR	A&E	FAC	IND DEL	TRN	SAP	UTL SVC	CI
52.243-4 Changes.	43.205(d)	C	Yes	I													R							
52.243-5 Changes and Changed Conditions.	43.205(e)	C	Yes	I																				
52.243-6 Change Order Accounting.	43.205(f)	C	Yes	I	O	O									O									
52.243-7 Notification of Changes.	43.107	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	O
52.244-2 Subcontracts. (See Note 1.)	44.304(a)(1)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Alternate I (See Note 1.)	44.304(a)(2)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
52.244-4 Subcontractors and Outside Associates and Consultants (Architect-Engineer Services).	44.304(b)	C	Yes	I															A					
52.244-5 Competition in Subcontracting.	44.304(c)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
52.244-6 Subcontracts for Commercial Items.	44.503	C	Yes	I	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
52.245-1 Government Property.	45.107(a)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Alternate I	45.107(a)(2)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Alternate II	45.107(a)(3)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
52.245-2 Government Property Installation Operation Services.	45.107(b)	C	No	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
52.245-9 Use and Charges.	45.107(c)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
52.246-1 Contractor Inspection Requirements.	46.301	C	Yes																					
52.246-2 Inspection of Supplies—Fixed-Price.	46.302	C	Yes	E	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	O
Alternate I	46.302	C	Yes	E	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Alternate II	46.302	C	Yes	E	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
52.246-3 Inspection of Supplies—Cost-Reimbursement.	46.303	C	Yes	E																				
52.246-4 Inspection of Services—Fixed-Price.	46.304	C	Yes	E	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	O
52.246-5 Inspection of Services—Cost-Reimbursement.	46.305	C	Yes	E																				
52.246-6 Inspection—Time-and-Material and Labor-Hour.	46.306	C	Yes	E																				
Alternate I	46.306	C	Yes	E																				O
52.246-7 Inspection of Research and Development—Fixed Price.	46.307(a)	C	Yes	E																				O

PROVISION OR CLAUSE	PRESCRIBED IN	P OR C	IBR	UCF	FP SUP	CR SUP	FP R&D	CR R&D	FP SVC	CR SVC	FP CON	CR CON	T&M LH	LMV	COM SVC	DDR	A&E	FAC	IND DEL	TRN	SAP	UTL SVC	CI
52.246-8 Inspection of Research and Development—Cost Reimbursement.	46.308	C	Yes	E				A															
Alternate I	46.308	C	Yes	E				A															
52.246-9 Inspection of Research and Development (Short Form).	46.309	C	Yes	E				A															
52.246-11 Higher-Level Contract Quality Requirement.	46.311	C	Yes	E	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
52.246-12 Inspection of Construction.	46.312	C	Yes						A														
52.246-13 Inspection—Dismantling, Demolition, or Removal of Improvements.	46.313	C	Yes													R							
52.246-14 Inspection of Transportation.	46.314	C	Yes	E																			
52.246-15 Certificate of Conformance.	46.315	C	Yes	E	A	A	A	A	A	A				A						A			
52.246-16 Responsibility for Supplies.	46.316	C	Yes	E	A	A	A	A	A					A									
52.246-17 Warranty of Supplies of a Noncomplex Nature.	46.710(a)(1)	C	Yes	I	O									O						O			
Alternate I	46.710(a)(2)	C	Yes	I	O									O						O			
Alternate II	46.710(a)(3)	C	Yes	I	O									O						O			
Alternate III	46.710(a)(4)	C	Yes	I	O									O						O			
Alternate IV	46.710(a)(5)	C	Yes	I	O									O						O			
Alternate V	46.710(a)(6)	C	Yes	I	O									O						O			
52.246-18 Warranty of Supplies of a Complex Nature.	46.710(b)(1)	C	Yes	I	O			O						O						O			
Alternate II	46.710(b)(2)	C	Yes	I	O			O						O						O			
Alternate III	46.710(b)(3)	C	Yes	I	O			O						O						O			
Alternate IV	46.710(b)(4)	C	Yes	I	O			O						O						O			
52.246-19 Warranty of Systems and Equipment under Performance Specifications or Design Criteria.	46.710(c)(1)	C	Yes	I	O			O						O						O			
Alternate I	46.710(c)(2)	C	Yes	I	O			O						O						O			
Alternate II	46.710(c)(3)	C	Yes	I	O			O						O						O			
Alternate III	46.710(c)(4)	C	Yes	I	O			O						O						O			
52.246-20 Warranty of Services.	46.710(d)	C	Yes	I																			
52.246-21 Warranty of Construction.	46.710(e)(1)	C	Yes																				
Alternate I	46.710(e)(2)	C	Yes						O														
52.246-23 Limitation of Liability.	46.805	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A						A						A			
52.246-24 Limitation of Liability—High-Value Items.	46.805(a)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A						A						A			
Alternate I	46.805(a)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A						A						A			

PROVISION OR CLAUSE	PRESCRIBED IN	P OR C	IBR	UCF	FP SUP	CR SUP	FP R&D	CR R&D	FP SVC	CR SVC	FP CON	CR CON	T&M LH	LMV	COM SVC	DDR	A&E	FAC	IND DEL	TRN	SAP	UTL SVC	CI
52.246-25 Limitation of Liability—Services.	46.805(a)(4)	C	Yes	I			A	A	A									A	A	A	O	A	
52.247-1 Commercial Bill of Lading Notations.	47.104-4	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A						A	A	A	A			A	O	A	
52.247-2 Permits, Authorities, or Franchises.	47.207-1(a)	C	No	I																A	A		
52.247-3 Capability to Perform a Contract for the Relocation of a Federal Office.	47.207-1(b)(1)	C	Yes	I																A	A		
Alternate I	47.207-1(b)(2)	C	Yes	I																	A		
52.247-4 Inspection of Shipping and Receiving Facilities.	47.207-1(c)	P	Yes	L																A			
52.247-5 Familiarization with Conditions.	47.207-1(d)	C	Yes	I																A	A		
52.247-6 Financial Statement.	47.207-1(e)	P	Yes	L																A	A		
52.247-7 Freight Excluded.	47.207-3(d)(2)	C	Yes	I																A	A		
52.247-8 Estimated Weights or Quantities Not Guaranteed.	47.207-3(e)(2)	C	Yes	I																A	A		
52.247-9 Agreed Weight—General Freight.	47.207-4(a)(1)	C	Yes	I																A	A		
52.247-10 Net Weight—General Freight.	47.207-4(a)(2)	C	Yes	I																A	A		
52.247-11 Net Weight—Household Goods or Office Furniture.	47.207-4(b)	C	Yes	I																A	A		
52.247-12 Supervision, Labor, or Materials.	47.207-5(b)	C	Yes	I																A	A		
52.247-13 Accessorial Services—Moving Contracts.	47.207-5(c)	C	Yes	I																A	A		
52.247-14 Contractor Responsibility for Receipt of Shipment.	47.207-5(d)	C	Yes	I																A	A		
52.247-15 Contractor Responsibility for Loading and Unloading.	47.207-5(e)	C	Yes	I																A	A		
52.247-16 Contractor Responsibility for Returning Undelivered Freight.	47.207-5(f)	C	Yes	I																A	A		
52.247-17 Charges.	47.207-6(a)(2)	C	Yes	I																A	A		
52.247-18 Multiple Shipments.	47.207-6(c)(5)(i)	C	Yes	I																A	A		
52.247-19 Stopping in Transit for Partial Uploading.	47.207-6(c)(5)(ii)	C	No	I																A	A		
52.247-20 Estimated Quantities or Weights for Evaluation of Offers.	47.207-6(c)(6)	P	Yes	M																A	A		

PROVISION OR CLAUSE	PRESCRIBED IN	P OR C	IBR	UCF	FP SUP	CR SUP	FP R&D	CR R&D	FP SVC	CR SVC	FP CON	CR CON	T&M LH	LMV	COM SVC	DDR	A&E	FAC	IND DEL	TRN	SAP	UTL SVC	CI
<u>52.247-21</u> Contractor Liability for Personal Injury and/or Property Damage.	<u>47.207-7(c)</u>	C	Yes	I																A	A		
<u>52.247-22</u> Contractor Liability for Loss of and/or Damage to Freight Other Than Household Goods.	<u>47.207-7(d)</u>	C	Yes	I																A	A		
<u>52.247-23</u> Contractor Liability for Loss of and/or Damage to Household Goods.	<u>47.207-7(e)</u>	C	Yes	I																A	A		
<u>52.247-24</u> Advance Notification by the Government.	<u>47.207-8(a)(1)</u>	C	Yes	I																A	A		
<u>52.247-25</u> Government-Furnished Equipment With or Without Operators.	<u>47.207-8(a)(2)(i)</u>	C	Yes	I																A	A		
<u>52.247-26</u> Government Direction and Marking.	<u>47.207-8(a)(3)</u>	C	Yes	I																A	A		
<u>52.247-27</u> Contract Not Affected by Oral Agreement.	<u>47.207-8(b)</u>	C	Yes	I																A	A		
<u>52.247-28</u> Contractor's Invoices.	<u>47.207-9(c)</u>	C	Yes	I																A	A		
<u>52.247-29</u> F.o.b. Origin.	<u>47.303-1(c)</u>	C	Yes	F	A									A						A	A		
<u>52.247-30</u> F.o.b. Origin, Contractor's Facility.	<u>47.303-2(c)</u>	C	Yes	F	A									A						A	A		
<u>52.247-31</u> F.o.b. Origin, Freight Allowed.	<u>47.303-3(c)</u>	C	Yes	F	A									A						A	A		
<u>52.247-32</u> F.o.b. Origin, Freight Prepaid.	<u>47.303-4(c)</u>	C	Yes	F	A									A						A	A		
<u>52.247-33</u> F.o.b. Origin, with Differentials.	<u>47.303-5(c)</u>	C	No	F	A				A					A						A	A		
<u>52.247-34</u> F.o.b. Destination.	<u>47.303-6(c)</u>	C	Yes	F	A									A						A	A		
<u>52.247-35</u> F.o.b. Destination, within Consignee's Premises.	<u>47.303-7(c)</u>	C	Yes	F	A									A						A	A		
<u>52.247-36</u> F.a.s. Vessel, Port of Shipment.	<u>47.303-8(c)</u>	C	Yes	F	A									A						A	A		
<u>52.247-37</u> F.o.b. Vessel, Port of Shipment.	<u>47.303-9(c)</u>	C	Yes	F	A									A						A	A		
<u>52.247-38</u> F.o.b. Inland Carrier, Point of Exportation.	<u>47.303-10(c)</u>	C	Yes	F	A									A						A	A		
<u>52.247-39</u> F.o.b. Inland Point, Country of Importation.	<u>47.303-11(c)</u>	C	Yes	F	A									A						A	A		
<u>52.247-40</u> Ex Dock, Pier, or Warehouse, Port of Importation.	<u>47.303-12(c)</u>	C	Yes	F	A									A						A	A		
<u>52.247-41</u> C.&f. Destination.	<u>47.303-13(c)</u>	C	Yes	F	A									A						A	A		
<u>52.247-42</u> C.i.f. Destination.	<u>47.303-14(c)</u>	C	Yes	F	A									A						A	A		

PROVISION OR CLAUSE	PRESCRIBED IN	P OR C	IBR	UCF	FP SUP	CR SUP	FP R&D	CR R&D	FP SVC	CR SVC	FP CON	CR CON	T&M LH	LMV	COM SVC	DDR	A&E	FAC	IND DEL	TRN	SAP	UTL SVC	CI
52.247-43 F.o.b. Designated Air Carrier's Terminal, Point of Exportation.	47.303-15(c)	C	Yes	F	A									A					A		A		
52.247-44 F.o.b. Designated Air Carrier's Terminal, Point of Importation.	47.303-16(c)	C	Yes	F	A									A					A		A		
52.247-45 F.o.b. Origin and/or F.o.b. Destination Evaluation.	47.305-2(b)	P	Yes	L	A									A					A		A		
52.247-46 Shipping Point(s) Used in Evaluation of F.o.b. Origin Offers.	47.305-3(b)(4)(ii)	P	Yes	L	A									A					A		A		
52.247-47 Evaluation—F.o.b. Origin.	47.305-3(f)(2)	P	Yes	M	A									A					A		A		
52.247-48 F.o.b. Destination—Evidence of Shipment.	47.305-4(c)	C	Yes	F	A									A					A		A		
52.247-49 Destination Unknown.	47.305-5(b)(2)	P	Yes	M	A									A					A		A		
52.247-50 No Evaluation of Transportation Costs.	47.305-5(c)(1)	P	Yes	M	A									A					A		A		
52.247-51 Evaluation of Export Offers.	47.305-6(e)	P	No	M	A									A					A		A		
Alternate I	47.305-6(e)(1)	P	No	M	A									A					A		A		
Alternate II	47.305-6(e)(2)	P	No	M	A									A					A		A		
Alternate III	47.305-6(e)(3)	P	No	M	A									A					A		A		
52.247-52 Clearance and Documentation Requirements—Shipments to DOD Air or Water Terminal Transshipment Points.	47.305-6(f)(2)	C	Yes	F	A				A					A					A		A		
52.247-53 Freight Classification Description.	47.305-9(b)(1)	P	No	K	A									A					A		A		
52.247-55 F.o.b. Point for Delivery of Government-Furnished Property.	47.305-12(a)(2)	C	Yes	F	A									A					A		A		
52.247-56 Transit Arrangements.	47.305-13(a)(3)(ii)	P	No	M	A									A					A		A		
52.247-57 Transportation Transit Privilege Credits.	47.305-13(b)(4)	C	No	F	A									A					A		A		
52.247-58 Loading, Blocking, and Bracing of Freight Car Shipments.	47.305-15(a)(2)	C	Yes	F	A									A					A		A		
52.247-59 F.o.b. Origin—Carload and Truckload Shipments.	47.305-16(a)	C	Yes	F	A									A					A		A		
52.247-60 Guaranteed Shipping Characteristics.	47.305-16(b)(1)	C	No	F	A									A					A		A		
52.247-61 F.o.b. Origin—Minimum Size of Shipments.	47.305-16(c)	C	Yes	F	A									A					A		A		
52.247-62 Specific Quantities Unknown.	47.305-16(d)(2)	C	No	F	A									A					A		A		
52.247-63 Preference for U.S.-Flag Air Carriers.	47.405	C	Yes	I	A				A					A					A		A		A

PROVISION OR CLAUSE	PRESCRIBED IN	P OR C	IBR	UCF	FP SUP	CR SUP	FP R&D	CR R&D	FP SVC	CR SVC	FP CON	CR CON	T&M LH	LMV	COM SVC	DDR	A&E	FAC	IND DEL	TRN	SAP	UTL SVC	CI
52.247-64 Preference for Privately Owned U.S.-Flag Commercial Vessels.	47.507(a)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Alternate I	47.507(a)(2)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Alternate II	47.507(a)(3)	C		I																			
52.247-65 F.o.b. Origin, Prepaid Freight—Small Package Shipments.	47.303-17(f)	C	Yes	F	A									A									
52.247-66 Returnable Cylinders.	47.305-17	C	No	I	A				A						A								
52.247-67 Submission of Transportation Documents for Audit.	47.103-2	C	No	I		A		A	A				A			A				A	A	A	
52.247-68 Report of Shipment (REPSHIP).	47.208-2	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A			A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
52.248-1 Value Engineering.	48.201	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A			A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Alternate I	48.201(c)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A			A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Alternate II	48.201(d)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A			A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Alternate III	48.201(e)(1)	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A			A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
52.248-2 Value Engineering Program—Architect-Engineer.	48.201(f)	C	Yes														A						
52.248-3 Value Engineering—Construction.	48.202	C	Yes						A														
Alternate I	48.202	C	Yes						A														
52.249-1 Termination for Convenience of the Government (Fixed-Price) (Short Form).	49.502(a)(1)	C	Yes	I	A			A					A	A						A	A	A	
Alternate I	49.502(a)(2)	C	Yes	I												A							
52.249-2 Termination for Convenience of the Government (Fixed-Price).	49.502(b)(1)(i)	C	Yes	I	A			A					A	A						A	A	A	
Alternate I	49.502(b)(1)(ii)	C	Yes	I																			
Alternate II	49.502(b)(1)(iii)	C	Yes	I	A			A					A	A						A	A	A	
Alternate III	49.502(b)(1)(iii)	C	Yes	I																			
52.249-3 Termination for Convenience of the Government (Dismantling, Demolition, or Removal of Improvements).	49.502(b)(2)	C	Yes	I												A							
Alternate I	49.502(b)(2)	C	Yes	I																			
52.249-4 Termination for Convenience of the Government (Services) (Short Form).	49.502(c)	C	Yes	I					A													A	
52.249-5 Termination for Convenience of the Government (Educational and Other Nonprofit Institutions).	49.502(d)	C	Yes	I				A														A	

PROVISION OR CLAUSE	PRESCRIBED IN	P OR C	IBR	UCF	FP SUP	CR SUP	FP R&D	CR R&D	FP SVC	CR SVC	FP CON	CR CON	T&M LH	LMV	COM SVC	DDR	A&E	FAC	IND DEL	TRN	SAP	UTL SVC	CI
<u>52.249-6</u> Termination (Cost-Reimbursement). Alternate I	<u>49.503(a)(1)</u>	C	Yes	I		A	A	A	A	A				A	A	A		A		A		A	
Alternate II	<u>49.503(a)(2)</u>	C	Yes								A												
Alternate III	<u>49.503(a)(3)</u>	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A				A	A	A		A		A		A	
Alternate IV	<u>49.503(a)(4)</u>	C	Yes	I									A										
Alternate V	<u>49.503(a)(4)</u>	C	Yes	I									A										
<u>52.249-7</u> Termination (Fixed-Price Architect-Engineer).	<u>49.503(b)</u>	C	Yes														A				A		
<u>52.249-8</u> Default (Fixed-Price Supply and Service).	<u>49.504(a)(1)</u>	C	Yes	I	A		A							A					A		O		A
Alternate I	<u>49.504(a)(2)</u>	C	Yes	I																A	O		
<u>52.249-9</u> Default (Fixed-Price Research and Development).	<u>49.504(b)</u>	C	Yes	I			A														O		
<u>52.249-10</u> Default (Fixed-Price Construction).	<u>49.504(c)(1)</u>	C	Yes						A												O		
Alternate I	<u>49.504(c)(2)</u>	C	Yes													A					O		
Alternate II	<u>49.504(c)(3)</u>	C	Yes						O												O		
Alternate III	<u>49.504(c)(3)</u>	C	Yes													A					O		
<u>52.249-12</u> Termination (Personal Services).	<u>49.505(a)</u>	C	Yes	I					A	A											A		
<u>52.249-14</u> Excusable Delays.	<u>49.505(b)</u>	C	Yes	I		A	A	A	A	A			A						A		A		
<u>52.250-1</u> Indemnification under Public Law 85-804.	<u>50.104-4</u>	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
<u>52.250-2</u> SAFETY Act Coverage Not Applicable.	<u>50.206(a)</u>	P	Yes	L	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
<u>52.250-3</u> SAFETY Act Block Designation/Certification.	<u>50.206(b)(1)</u>	P	Yes	L	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Alternate I	<u>50.206(b)(2)</u>	P	Yes	L	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Alternate II	<u>50.206(b)(3)</u>	P	Yes	L	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
<u>52.250-4</u> SAFETY Act Pre-qualification Designation Notice.	<u>50.206(c)(1)</u>	P	Yes	L	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Alternate I	<u>50.206(c)(2)</u>	P	Yes	L	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Alternate II	<u>50.206(c)(3)</u>	P	Yes	L	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
<u>52.250-5</u> SAFETY Act-Equitable Adjustment.	<u>50.206(d)</u>	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
<u>52.251-1</u> Government Supply Sources.	<u>51.107</u>	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
<u>52.251-2</u> Interagency Fleet Management System Vehicles and Related Services.	<u>51.205</u>	C	Yes	I		A		A	A	A	A		A		A						A		

PROVISION OR CLAUSE	PRESCRIBED IN	P OR C	IBR	UCF	FP SUP	CR SUP	FP R&D	CR R&D	FP SVC	CR SVC	FP CON	CR CON	T&M LH	LMV	COM SVC	DDR	A&E	FAC	IND DEL	TRN	SAP	UTL SVC	CI
52.252-1 Solicitation Provisions Incorporated by Reference.	52.107(a)	P	No	L	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
52.252-2 Clauses Incorporated by Reference.	52.107(b)	C	No	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
52.252-3 Alterations in Solicitation.	52.107(c)	P	No	L	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
52.252-4 Alterations in Contract.	52.107(d)	C	No	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
52.252-5 Authorized Deviations in Provisions.	52.107(e)	P	No	L	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
52.252-6 Authorized Deviations in Clauses.	52.107(f)	C	No	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
52.253-1 Computer Generated Forms.	53.111	C	Yes	I	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	

NOTE 1:
The following clauses are prescribed for use in letter contracts:

[52.216-23](#), Execution and Commencement of Work.
[52.216-24](#), Limitation of Government Liability.
[52.216-25](#), Contract Definitization.
[52.216-25](#), Contract Definitization, Alternate I.
 Further instructions concerning provisions and clauses for letter contracts are set forth in [16.603-4\(a\)](#).

Note 2:
The following clauses are prescribed for use in Small Business Administration 8(a) contracts:

[52.219-11](#), Special 8(a) Contract Conditions.
[52.219-12](#), Special 8(a) Subcontract Conditions.
[52.219-14](#), Limitations on Subcontracting.
[52.219-17](#), Section 8(a) Award.

NOTE 3:
FAR provisions and clauses not identified on the matrix may be used in contracts for commercial items consistent with the procedures and limitations in [FAR 12.302](#)

NOTE 4:
The following clause is prescribed for use in Information Technology Management Reform Act (ITMRA) contracts:
[52.239-1](#), Privacy or Security Safeguards. "A".

